

DEPARTMENT OF OCEANOGRAPHY AND COASTAL AREA STUDIES M.Sc., Marine Biology (Five Years Integrated)

REGULATIONS AND SYLLABUS [For the candidates admitted from the Academic Year 2022 – 2023 onwards]



ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY (A State University Accredited with "A+" grade by NAAC (CGPA: 3.64) in the Third Cycle andGraded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC) Karaikudi -630003. Tamil Nadu.

The panel of Members-Broad Based Board of Studies

 Chairperson:Name:Dr.C.Stella, Designation:Professor and Head Department Oceanography and Costal Area Studies, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Teaching Experience:24, Research Experience:27,Area of Research: Biodiversity, Ecology-EIA andMolluscanTaxonomy&Biology ForeignExpert:Name:ParticioRDelosRios-Escalante, Designation:Assistant Professor, Department: Faculty of Natural Resources, University: Catolica De Temuco, Chile, Teaching Experience: 20, Research Experience: 22, Area of 	
Research: Systematics and Ecology. Indian Expert: Name: Dr. M. Kalaiselvam, Designation: Director Department:CAS in Marine Biology, Faculty of Marine Sciences, University: AnnamalaiUniversity, Teaching Experience: 20 Years, Research Experience: 28 Area of Beagearch: Marine Miarchielery (Marine Musclegy)	9
28, Area of Research: Marine Microbiology (MarineMycology). IndianExpert:Name:Dr.C.Raghunathan,Designation:JointDirector,Institution: ZoologicalSurveyofIndia,ResearchExperience:28,AreaofResearch:MarineBiolo gy,ZoologyandEcology.	
IndustryExpert: Name: Dr.S.Sanche Hullas, Designation:Aquaculture Consultant Company name and address: Avanti feeds Ltd, Kovur- 534350 West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh. Experience:21Area :Aquaculture	
Members (All Department faculty)	
Name: Dr.V.Sugumar, Designation: Assistant Professor Department Oceanography and Costal Area Studies, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Teaching Experience: 14 Years, Research Experience:14Years, Area of Research: Crustacean Biology& Marine Biomaterials	
Name:Dr.S.Paramasivam, Designation: Assistant Professor Department Oceanography and Costal Area Studies, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Teaching Experience: 14 Years, Research Experience:14Years, Area of Research: Marine Microbiology/Sea food Safety	
Alumnus/Alumna:Name:Dr.V.Yogananthan Current position: Assistant Professor, Type of Profession: Teaching and Research: 10 Yrs, Professional address: Department of Marine Sciences: Bharathidasan University,Tiruchirappalli–24	

ALAGAPPAUNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF OCEANOGRAPHY AND COASTAL AREA STUDIES Karaikudi-630003, Tamil Nadu.

REGULATIONS AND SYLLABUS-(CBCS-University Department)

[For the candidates admitted from the Academic Year 2022–2023 onwards]

Name of the Department	: Oceanography and CoastalAreaStudies
Name of the Programme	: M.Sc., Marine Biology (5 Years Integrated)
Duration of the Programme	: Full Time (Five Years)

Choice-BasedCredit System

A choice-Based Credit System is a flexible system of learning. This system allows students to gain knowledge at their own tempo. The student shall decide on electives from a wide range of elective courses offered by the University Departments in consultation with the Department committee. Students undergo additional courses and acquire morethan the required number of credits. They can also adopt an inter-disciplinary and intra-disciplinary approach tolearn, and make the best use of the expertise of available faculty.

Programme

"Programme" means a course of study leading to the award of a degree in a discipline.

Courses

'Course' is a component (apaper) of aprogramme. Each course offered by the Department is identified by a unique course code. A course contains lectures/ tutorials /laboratory/seminar/project/practicaltraining/reportwriting/Viva-voce or a combination of these, to meet effectively the teaching and learning needs.

Credits

The term "Credit" refers to the weightage given to a course, usually in relation to theinstructional hours assigned to it. Normally in each of the courses credits will be assigned on the basis of the number of lectures/tutorials /laboratory and other forms of learningrequired to complete the course contents in a 15-week schedule. One credit is equal to one hour of lecture per week. For laboratory /field work one creditis equal to two hours.

Medium of Instruction:

English

Semesters

An Academic year is divided into two **Semesters.** In each semester, courses are offered in 15 teaching weeks and the remaining 5 weeks are to be utilized for conduct of examination and evaluation purposes. Each week has 30 working hours spread over 5 days a week.

Departmental committee

The Departmental Committee consists of the faculty of the Department. The Departmental Committee shall be responsible for admission to all the programmes offered by the Department including the conduct of entrance tests/selection, verification of records, admission, and evaluation. The Departmental Committee determine the deliberation of courses and specifies the allocation of credits semester-wise and course-wise. For each course, it will also identify the number of credits for lectures, tutorials, practical seminars etc. The courses (Core/DisciplineSpecificElective/Non-MajorElective) are designed by teachers and approved by the DepartmentalCommittees.Courses approved by the Departmental Committees shall be approved by the Board ofStudies. A teacher offering a course will also be responsible for maintaining attendanceand performance sheets (CIA -I, CIA-II, assignments and seminar) of all the studentsregistered for the course. The Non-majorelective programme and MOOCs coordinatorare responsible for submitting the performance sheets to the Head of the department. TheHead of the Department consolidates all such performance sheets of courses pertaining tothe programmes offered by the department. Then forward the same to be Controller ofExaminations.

Eligibility for admission:

The Eligibility criteria for M.Sc, Marine Biology (5 Years Integrated): A Pass in Higher Secondary (+2) with Biology or Bio-Maths (with 50% marks for others and for SC/ST 45% marks) The Exit Optionin 5 Years Integrated Programme of M.Sc. Marine Biology

The Exit Option shall be allowed at the end of 3rd year of five-year Integrated Programmes withall fulfilling mandatory conditions as per the UGC norms and TANSCHE. The minimum number of credits to be completed for a period of 3 years UG degree is 140, including mandatory courses. The students are permitted to exercise the Exit Option at any time after the completion of 3 years, provided the students has cleared all papers within the stipulated period with minimum required credits. The nomenclature of appropriate UG degree to the students who are exercising the Exit Option given in the Table.

Semesters	Credit	Total credits	NormalDuration	ExitPoints/Awards
Sixth semesters	140	140	Six semesters	B.Sc.MarineBiology
(UG-Programme)				

Minimum Duration of programme

The programme is for a period of five years. Each year shall consist of two semesters viz. Odd and Even semesters. Odd semesters shall be from June / July to October / November and even semesters shall be from November / December to April / May. Each semester there shall be 90 working days consisting of 6 teaching hours per working day (5days/week).

Components

A UG programme consists of a number of courses. The term "course" is applied to indicate alogical part of the subject matter of the programme and is invariably equivalent to the subjectmatter of a "paper" in the conventional sense. The following are the various categories of thecoursessuggestedforthePGprogrammes:

- a. Core courses (CC)- "Core Papers" means "thecore courses" related to the programmeconcerned including practicals and project work offered under the programme and shallcover Core competency, critical thinking, analytical reasoning, research skill.
- b. Discipline-specific electives (DSE) means the courses offered under the programme related to the major but are to be selected by the students and shall cover additional academicknowledge, critical thinking, and analytical reasoning.
- c. Non-Major Electives(NME)-Exposurebeyondthe discipline
- i. Students have to undergo a total of two Non-Major Elective courses (UG) with2credits offeredby other departments (one in III semesteranother in IVSemester).
- ii. A uniform time frame of 3 hours on acommonday (Tuesday) shall be allocated for the Non-Major Electives.
- iii. Non-MajorElectivecoursesofferedbythedepartmentsUGProgrammepertaining to a semester should be announced before the end of the previoussemester.
- iv. Registration process: Students have to register for the Non-Major Electivecourse within 15 days from the commencement of the semester either in the department or NME portal (UniversityWebsite).
- d. Self-LearningCoursesfromMOOCsplatforms.
 - i. MOOCs shall be on voluntary for the students.
 - ii. Students have to undergo a total of 2 Self Learning Courses (MOOCs) one in III semester another in IVsemester.
 - iii. Students have to undergo a total of two Non-Major Elective courses with 2credits offered by other departments (one in II Semester another in III Semester).
 - iv. The actual credits earned through MOOCs shall be transferred in the credit plan of programmes as extracredits.Otherwise, 2 credits/course be given if the Self Learning Course (MOOCs) is without credit.
 - v. While selecting the MOOCs, preference shall be given to the course related to employability skills.

Projects/Dissertation/Internships:

The duration of the Project/Dissertation/internship shall be a minimum of three months in the final semester of UG programme duration and the same in the PG duration. The student shall undertake the dissertation work during the fourth semester

Project/Dissertation

Planofwork

The candidate shall undergo Project/Dissertation Work during the final semester. The candidate should prepare a scheme of work for the dissertation/project and should get approval from the guide. The candidate, after completing the dissertation/ projectwork, shall be allowed to submitit to the university departments at the end of the final semester. If the candidate is desirous of availing the facility from other departments /universities/ laboratories/organizations they will be permitted only after getting approval from the guide and HOD. Insuch a case, the candidate shall acknowledge the same in their dissertation/projectwork.

Format to be followed for dissertation / project report

The format/certificate for thesis to be followed by the student are given below

Title page-Format of the title page

Title of Dissertation/Project work

> By (Student Name) (Register Number) University Logo

Departmentof-----

Alagappa University

(A StateUniversityAccreditedwith "A+" grade by NAAC(CGPA:3.64) in the ThirdCycle and Graded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC, 2019: QS ASIA Rank-216, QSBRICSRank-

104,QSIndiaRank-20)

Karaikudi - 630003(Year)

Certificate – Format of certificate–Guide

Certificate

This is to certify that the Dissertation/thesis entitled"------" submitted to Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630 003 in partial fulfilment for the B.A.,/ B.Sc.,/ B.F.A.,/ B.P.A.,/ Integrated Programmes in------by Mr/Miss (Reg-----No) under my supervision. This is based on the results of studies carriedout by him/ her in the Department of------, Alagappa University, Karaikudi-63003.This dissertation/project or any part of this work has not been submitted elsewhere forany other degree, diploma, fellowship, or any other similar titles or record of any University or Institution.

Place: Karaikudi Date:___

Research Supervisor

Certificate-Format of Certificate-HOD

Certificate (HOD)

Place: Karaikudi

Head of the Department

Date:

• Declaration-Format of declaration by Student Declaration (student)

Place: Karaikudi Date:___

(-----)

- > Acknowledgment
- Content asfollows:

Chapter	Title	Page number
No	பலக்கை	1.5
1	Introduction	3.00
2	Aim and objectives	- 60 ·
3	Materialsand methods	11 S.
4	Result	
5	Discussion	
6	Summary	
7	References	2



<u>Internship</u>

The students who have opted for an Internship must undergo industrial training in thereputed organizations to accrue industrial knowledge in the final semester. The student has to find industry related to their discipline (Public limited/Private Limited/owner/NGOs etc.,) inconsultation with the faculty in charge / Mentor and get approval from the head of the department and Departmental Committee before going for an internship.

Formattobe followedforInternshipreport

The format /certificate for internship report to be followed by the student are givenbelow

• Title page-Format of the title page

Title of internship report

Internship report submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirement for theBA/B.Sc/B.FA/B.Com

degreein ----- to the Alagappa University,

Karaikudi-630003.

By (Student Name)

(Register Number)

UniversityLogo

Department of-----

Alagappa University

(A StateUniversityAccreditedwith "A+" grade by NAAC(CGPA: 3.64) in the ThirdCycle and Graded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC, 2019: QS ASIA Rank-216, QSBRICSRank-

104, QSIndiaRank-20)

Karaikudi - 630003(Year)

Certificate-Format of certificate-faculty in-charge

Certificate

Date:

 Certifica 	te-Format	of certificate	(HOD)
-------------------------------	-----------	----------------	-------

Certificate (HOD)

Place:	Karaikudi	
Date		

Head of the Department

□ Certificate-(Format of certificate-Company supervisor/Head of the Organization)

Certificate

Place:

Date:

Supervisororincharge

Declaration- Format of declarationbyStudent Declaration (student)

- > Acknowledgment
- Content asfollows:

Chapter	Title	Page number
No	in the second	
1	Introduction	
2	Aim and objectives	
3	Organizationprofile/details	
4	Methods/work	
5	Observation and knowledge gained	
6	Summary andoutcome of the	
	Internshipstudy	
7	References	

> No. ofcopiesofthedissertation/projectreport/internshipreport

The candidate should prepare three copies of the dissertation/project/internship report and submit the same for the evaluation of the examiners. After evaluation, one copy will be retained in the departmentlibrary, one copy will be retained by the guide and the studentshallholdonecopy.

Teaching methods:

Chalk and Talk, PowerPoint, Online

Attendance

Students must have earned 75% of attendance in each course for appearing for the examination. Students who have earned 74% to70% of attendance need to apply for condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee. Students who have earned 69% to 60% of attendance need to apply for condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribedfee along with the Medical Certificate. Students who have below 60% of attendance are noteligible to appear for the End Semester Examination (ESE). They shall re- do the semester (s) after completion of the programme

Examination and Evaluation

The examinations shall be conducted separately for theory and practical to assess (remembering, understanding, applying, analyzing, evaluating, and creating) the knowledge required during the study. There shall be two systems of examinations viz., internal and external examinations.The internal examinations shall be conducted as Continuous Internal Assessment tests I and II (CIATestI&II).

e. Internal Assessment

The internal assessment shall comprise maximum of 25marks for each subject. The following procedure shall be followed forawarding internal marks.

Theory-25marks

Sr.No	Content	Marks
1	1 Average marks of two CIA test	
2	2 Seminar/groupdiscussion/quiz	
3	3 Assignment/fieldtripreport/casestudy report	
	Total	25

Practical -25/40Marks

1	Major Experiment	10/marks
2	Minor Experiment	5marks
3	Spotter (2x5/4x4)oranyothermode	10marks
	Total	25 Marks

Project/Dissertation-25Marks (assessby Guide&HOD/incharge/supervisor)

1	Two presentations(mid-term)	15 Marks
2	Progress report	10 Marks
	Total	25 Marks

Internship – 150 Marks(assessby in charge/ HOD/ Organizationsupervisor)

1	Twopresentations(mid-term)	90 Marks
2	Progressreport	60 Marks
	Total	150 Marks

f. ExternalExamination

- □ There shall be examinations at the end of each semester, for odd semesters in themonthofOctober/November; foreven semesters inApril/May.
- □ A candidate who does not pass the examination in any course(s) may be permitted to appear in such failed course(s) in the subsequent examinations to be held in October /November or April / May. However candidates who have arrears in Practical shall bepermitted to take their arrear Practical examination only along with Regular Practical examination in the respective semester.
- □ A candidate should get registered for the first semester examination. If registration isnot possible owing to shortage of attendance beyond condonation limit / regulationprescribed OR belated joining OR on medical grounds, the candidates are permitted tomove to the next semester. Such candidates shall re-do the missed semester after completion of the programme.
- □ For the Project Report/ Dissertation Work / internship the maximum marks will be75/150 percent for project report evaluation and for the Viva-Voce it is 25/50 percent (if in some programmes, if the project is equivalent to more than one course, the project marks would be inproportion to the number of equivalent courses).
- □ Viva-Voce: Each candidate shall be required to appear for Viva-Voce Examination (indefense of the Dissertation Work/Project/internship).
- g. Scheme of External Examination(Question Paper Pattern)

Theory-Maximum75Marks

	10 questions. All questions carry equal	$10 \ge 1 = 10$	10 questions - 2
Section A	marks. (Objective type questions)	Marks	each from every
			unit unit
		5 5 95	
	5 questions Either / or type like 1.a	$5 \ge 5 = 25$	5 questions -1
Section B	(or) b. All questions carry equal	63	each from every
	marks.		unit
	5 questions Either / or type like 1.a	5 x8 = 40	5 question –
Section C	(or) b. All questions carry equal		Should cover all
	marks.		units

Practical-Maximum 60Marks

SectionA	Majorexperiment	10 Marks
SectionB	Minorexperiment	5Marks
SectionC	Experimental setup	5 Marks
SectionD	Spotters(5x5marks)	25 Marks
SectionE	Record note	10 Marks
SectionF	Vivovoce	10 Marks

Dissertation/ProjectreportSchemeof evaluation

Dissertation/Projectreport	50 Marks
Viva voce	25Marks

Internship reportSchemeofevaluation

Internshipreport	150 Marks
Viva voce	100 Marks

Results

The results of all the examinations will be published through the Department where the studentunderwentthe course as wellas through University Website.

Passing minimum

A candidate shall be declared to have passed in each course if he/she secures not less than 40% marks in the End Semester Examinations and 40% marks in the InternalAssessment and not less than 40% in the aggregate, taking Continuous assessment andEndSemesterExaminations markstogether.

- □ The passing minimum for CIA shall be 40% out of 25/15* marks (i.e.10/6* marks) inTheorypapersand40%outof40/10*marks (i.e.16/4*marks)inPracticalExaminations.
- □ The passing minimum for University Examinations shall be 40% out of 75/ 60*marks(i.e. 30/24* marks) for Theory papers and 40% out of 60/40* marks (i.e. 24/16*marks) for Practical papers.
- □ The candidates not obtained 40% in the Internal Assessment are permitted to improve their Internal Assessment marks in the subsequent semesters (2 chances will be given)bywritingtheCIAtests and by submitting assignments.

- □ Candidates, who havesecured the pass marks in the End-Semester Examination and in the CIA but failed to secure the aggregate minimum pass mark (E.S.E + C I.A), are permitted to improve their Internal Assessmentmarkin the following semester and /orin University examinations.
- □ AcandidateshallbedeclaredtohavepassedintheDissertation/Projectreport/Internship report if he / she get not less than 40% in each of the Report andViva-Voce.
- □ A candidate who gets less than 40% in the Dissertation / Internship/ Project Reportmust resubmit the thesis. Such candidates need take again the Viva-Voce on there submitted report/thesis.

GradingoftheCourses

The following table gives the marks, Gradepoints, Letter Grades and classifications meant to indicate the overall academic performance of the candidate.

RANGE OFMARKS	GRADEPOIN TS	LETTERGRADE	DESCRIPTION
90-100	9.0–10.0	0	Outstanding
80-89	8.0-8.9	D+	Excellent
75-79	7.5–7.9	D	Distinction
70-74	7.0–7.4	A+	Very Good
60-69	6.0–6.9	A	Good
50-59	5.0-5.9	B	Average
40-49	4.0-4.9	С	Satisfactory
00-39	0.0	U	Re-appear
ABSENT	0.0	AAA	ABSENT

Conversion of Marks to Grade Points and Letter Grade (Performance in Course/ Paper)

- a) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 9.0and 10.0 and marks from 90–100 shall be declared to have Outstanding (O).
- b) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 8.0 and 8.9 and marks from 80-89 shall be declared to have Excellent (D+).
- c) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPAbetween 7.5–7.9 and marks from 75-79 shall be declared to have Distinction (D).
- d) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 7.0–7.4 and marks from 70-74 shall be declared to have Very Good(A+).
- e) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 6.0–6.9 and marks from 60-69 shall be declared to have Good(A).
- f) Successful candidate spassing the examinations and earning GPA between 5.0–5.9 and marks from 50-59 shall be declared to have Average (B).
- g) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 4.0–4.9 and marks from 40-49 shall be declared to have Satisfactory(C).
- h) Candidates earning GPA between 0.0 and marks from 00-39 shall be declared to have Re-appear(U).
 - i) Absence from an examination shallnot betaken as an attempt.

From the second semester onwards the total performance within a semester and continuousperformance starting from the first semester are indicated respectively by Grade Point Average(GPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). These two are calculated by the following formulate

GRADE POINT AVERAGE(GPA)= $\Box_i C_i G_i / \Box_i C_i$

GPA= <u>Sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the courses</u> Sumof the credits of thecourses in a Semester

Classificationofthefinalresult

The final result of the candidate shall be based only on the CGP Aearned by the candidate.

- a) Successful candidates passingthe examinations and earning CGPAbetween 9.5 and 10.0 shall be given Letter Grade (O+) and those who earned CGPA between 9.0 and 9.4 shall begiven Letter Grade (O)and declared to have First Class-Exemplary*.
- b) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 7.5 and 7.9 shallbe given Letter Grade (D), those who earned CGPA between 8.0 and 8.4 shall be given Letter Grade (D+) and those who earned CGPA between 8.5 and 8.9 shall be given Letter Grade(D++)and declared to have First Class with Distinction*.
- c) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 6.0 and 6.4 shallbe given Letter Grade (A), those who earned CGPA between 6.5 and 6.9 shall be given LetterGrade (A+) and those who earned CGPA between 7.0 and 7.4 shall be given Letter Grade (A++)and declared to have First Class.
- d) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 5.0 and 5.4 shallbe given Letter Grade (B) and those who earned CGPA between 5.5 and 5.9 shall be givenLetterGrade (B+) and declared to have passed in SecondClass.
- e) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 4.0 and 4.4 shallbe given Letter Grade (C) and those who earned CGPA between 4.5 and 4.9 shall be given Letter Grade(C+)and declared to have passed in Third Class.
- f) Absence from an examination shall not be taken as an attempt.

Grade	ClassificationofFinal Result
0+	FirstClass–Exemplary*
Ō	
D++D+	FirstClasswith Distinction*
D	
A++A+	FirstClass
А	
B+	SecondClass
В	
C+	Third Class
С	
U	Re-appear
	O D++D+ D A++A+ A B+ B C+ C C

Final result

CUMMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE(CGPA) = $\Box_n \Box_i C_{ni} G_{ni} / \Box_n \Box_i C_{ni}$

CGPA = <u>Sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the entire Programme</u> Sum of the credits of the course for the entire Programme

Where 'Ci' is the Credit earned for Course i in any semester; 'Gi' is the Grade Pointobtained by the student for Course i and 'n' refers to the semester in which such courses werecredited.

CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average) = Average Grade Point of all the Courses passed starting from the first semester to the current semester.

Note: * The candidates who have passed in the first appearance and within the prescribed Semesters of the UG Programme (Major, Allied and Elective courses alone) are alone eligible for this classification.

Maximumdurationofthe completionoftheprogramme

The maximum period for completion of the Degree in B.Sc., Marine Biology shall not exceed Ten semesters continuing from the first semester and the maximum period for completion of M.Sc., Marine Biology (5 Year Integrated) shall not exceed fourteen semesters continuing from the firstsemester.

Confermentof the UndergraduateDegreeprogramme

A candidate shall be eligible for the conferment of the UG Degree only after he/ she has earned the minimum required credits for the Programme prescribed therefor (i.e. 140 + Ex Credits for three years UG Programmes and 160+ Excredits for four years UG Programmes credits).

Conferment of theMaster'sDegree

A candidate shall be eligible for the conferment of the PG Degree only after he/ she has earned the minimum required credits for the Programme prescribed there fore (i.e.90 credits Programme).

VillageExtension Programme

The Sivaganga and Ramnad districts are very backward districts where a majority of people lives in poverty. The rural mass is economically and educationally backward. Thus, the aim of the introduction of this Village Extension Programme is to extend out to reach environmental awareness, social activities, hygiene, and health to the rural people of this region. The students in their third semester have to visit any one of the adopted villages within the jurisdiction of Alagappa University and can arrange various programs to educate the rural mass in the following areas for three day based on the theme.1. Environmental awareness 2. Hygiene and Health. A minimum of two faculty members can accompany the students and guide them.

ALAGAPPAUNIVERSITY, KARAIKUDI M.SC MARINE BIOLOGY (FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED)

C	Part	Course	Title of the Paper	T/P	Cr.	Hrs./	Max.M	Iarks	
Sem.		Code				week	Int.	Ext.	Total
	Ι	911T/F	Tamil/OtherLanguages-I	Т	3	6	25	75	100
	Π	Code Week 911T/F Tamil/OtherLanguages-I T 3 6 25 7 912CE CommunicativeEnglish-I T 3 6 25 7 548101 Physical Oceanography P 4 4 0 6 9MB1A1 General Chemistry - I T 3 3 25 7 9MB1Q General Chemistry - I P 2 2 40 6 V SEC-I Value Education T 2 2 5 7 9MB1 General Chemistry - I P 2 30 205 4 921T/F Tamil/OtherLanguages-II T 3 6 25 7 548201 Theory-IIChemicalOceanography P 4 4 40 6 9MB21 General Chemistry - II P 2 2 40 6 9MB22 General Chemistry - II T 3 3 25 7	75	100					
		548101		Т	5	5	25	75	100
Ι	III	548102	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	60	100				
		9MB1A1	General Chemistry – I	Т	3	3	25	75	100
		9MBP1	General Chemistry - I	Р	2	2	40	60	100
	IV	SEC-I	Value Education	Т	2	2	25	75	100
			Library			2			
			Total		22	30	205	495	700
	Ι	921T/F	Tamil/OtherLanguages-II		3	6	25		100
	Π	922CE	CommunicativeEnglish-II		3	6	25	75	100
		548201	Theory–IIChemicalOceanography			5			100
	III		Practical-IIChemicalOceanography						100
II									100
									100
	IV	SEC-II	EnvironmentalStudies	Т	2		25	75	100
				SITY	8				
				-	22	30		495	700
	Ι								100
	Π	e							100
									100
	III								100
III		548303		Р	3	3	40	60	100
		9MB3A2		Т	3	3	25	75	100
									100
				1	2		25	75	100
	IV			0.50					
		SEC -IV	Mariculture/Aquariumkeeping		2	2	25	Ext. 75 75 60 75 60 75 60 75 60 75 60 75 75 75 75 75 60 75 60 75 60 75 60 75 60 75	100
			Total		24	30	255	645	900
	Ι	941T/F	Tamil/OtherLanguages-IV	Т	3	6	25	75	100
	II	942CE	English–IV	Т	3	6	25	75	100
		548401	Ecology and zoogeography	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		548402	Vertebrates	Т	4	4	25	75	100
	III	548403	Practical-IV	Р	3	3	40	60	100
IV		9MB4A2	Theory - IIB- Botany	Т	3	3	25	75	100
		9MB4P2	Practical - IIB – Botany	Р	2	2	40	60	100
	IV	SEC-V			2	2	25	75	100
			Total		24	30	230	570	800

Programme – **Credit Structure**

		548501	Theory-VII-Cell and Molecular biology	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		548502	Theory-VIII-Developmental Biology	Т	4	4	25	75	100
V		548503	Theory–IX Fish and Fisheries	Т	4	4	25	75	100
	III	548504	Theory-X Coastal and brackish water	Т	4	4	25	75	100
			Aquaculture						
		548505	Practical-V Cell and Molecular biology, Developmental Biology	Р	4	6	40	60	100
		548506	Practical-VI Fish and Fisheries, Coastal and brackish water Aquaculture	Р	4	6	40	60	100
			Career development/employability skills			2			
			Total		24	30	180	420	600
			Internship		24	30	150	250	400
)r					
		548601	Marine Biodiversity and Conservation	Т	6	6	25	75	100
		548602	Coastal Zone Management	Т	6	6	25	75	100
1 71		548603	Mariculture	Т	6	6	25	75	100
VI	III	548604	Aquarium keeping	Т	6	6	25	75	100
			Library/Yoga etc.	14	_	2			
			Career development/ employability skills/ Fieldtrip	1	100	4	-	-	
			ALAGAPPA UNIVER		24	30	100	300	400
)r					
		548605	Project		6	10	25	75	100
		548606	Coastal Disaster Management	Т	6	6	25	75	100
		548607	Marine Pollution	Т	6	6	25	75	100
		548608	Marine Resources	Т	6	6	25	75	100
			Library/Yoga/Career development /employability skills/Field trip etc.	12		2			
			Total		24	30	100	300	400
		1	GrandTotal		140				4100
				1					
		548701	Animal physiology	Т	5	5	25	75	100
VII		548702	Biochemistry	Т	5	5	25	75	100
VII		548703	Immunology	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		548704	Genetics	Т	4	4	25	75	100
	IV	548705	Lab-I: Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Immunology, Genetics	Р	4	8	25	75	100
		DSE -1	Marine Resources (or) Marine Pollution and Management	Т	3	3	25	75	100
		Library/Y	oga/counseling/Fieldtrip			1			
		2101019/1	T		25	30	150	450	600
		548801	ApplicationofRemoteSensing&GIS	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		548802	Evolution	T	4	4	25	75	100
		548803	Biotechnology	T	4	4	25	75	100
		548803	Post-HarvestTechnology	T	4	4	25	75	100
				P	4	8		75	
VIII	IV	548805	Lab-II: Application of Remote Sensing & GIS, Evolution, Biotechnology	P	4	0	25	/3	100
		DSE - 2	Post-Harvest Technology Fermentation Technology (or)	Т	3	3	25	75	100
						1	1	1	
			Ornamental Fish Culture			-			
			Non-MajorElective**	Т	2	3	25	75	100
				Т	2 Extra 0 25	-	25	75 525	100 700

	V	548901	Marine Microbiology	Т	4	4	25	75	100
	v	548902	Environmental impact Assessment	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		548903	Research Methods inMarineBiology	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		548904	MarineBiodiversity and conservation	Т	4	4	25	75	100
		548905	Lab-III: MarineMicrobiology,	Р	4	8	25	75	100
			EnvironmentalimpactAssessment, Research Methods inMarineBiology						
IX	V	DSE -3	Marine Farming (or)	Т	3	3	25	75	100
			Management						
		Non-MajorElective**			2	3	25	75	100
		Self-learni	ngcourse (SLC)–MOOCs***	AssessmentT4425MarineBiologyT4425dconservationT4425biology, Diology, Assessment, MarineBiologyP4825PreventionandT3325PreventionandT2325s***Extra credit2530175k or153050					
					25	30	175	525	700
		548999	****Dissertation Work or		15	30	50	150	200
Х	V		Internshipprogramme						
					15	30	50	150	200
			Total		90+	30	550	1650	2200

T-Theory P-Practical

As per TANSCHE, the Professional English book will be taught to all four streams apart from the existing hours of teaching/additional hours of teaching (lhour/day) as a 4 credit paper as anadd on course on par with Major paper and completion of the paper is a must to continue his/herstudies further.

9	D .	Course			Hrs./W	Max.Marks			
Sem	Part	Code			eek	Int.	Ext.	Total	
Ι		AECC-I	Professional English for	4	4	25	75	100	
			LifeScience/PhysicalScience-I	1					
II		AECC-II	Professional English for	4	4	25	75	100	
	III		LifeScience/PhysicalScience-II		2				
III		AECC-III	Professional English for	4	4	25	75	100	
			LifeScience/PhysicalScience-III	1					
IV		AECC-IV	Professional English for	4	4	25	75	100	
			LifeScience/PhysicalScience-IV						

T/OL-Tamil/OtherLanguages, (Ref.Common Syllabus)

➢ E−English

 \triangleright

- CC-Core course- Core competency, critical thinking, analytical reasoning, research skill &team work
- Allied-Exposurebeyond the discipline
 - AECC—Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (Professional English & Environmental Studies)-Additional academic knowledge, psychology and problem solving etc.,
- > SEC-Skill Enhancement Course-Exposure beyond the discipline (Value Education,

Entrepreneurship Course, Computer application the for Science etc.,}

- > NME-Non-Major Elective–Exposure beyond the discipline
- DSE-Disciplines specific elective --Student choice-eitheror
 - Internship
 - Marks=Internal=150(75+75) two midterm valuation through viva-voce and External 250 marks(Report=150+VivaVoce=100)=Total400marks
 - Theory papersor
 - Project +3theorypapers.
- Extension activity & MOOCs–Voluntary basis

		I - SEMESTER					
Core	548101						
		UNIT-I					
Objective 1	-	ve of this course is to offer the students about	the his	tory of			
	Oceanograp	•					
-		y: Early exploration and Historical Rev					
	•	n of Modern Oceanography – National	Expe	ditions –	ost War		
	ohy – Modern Tre						
Outcome 1	Student wil	l study the physical properties and dynamic pr	rocesse	s.	K2		
		UNIT – II					
Objective 2	2 To provide	the basic knowledge about Ocean Currents -	Genera	al character	and		
	Originof O	cean currents - Types of Ocean currents.					
Physical p	roperties of seav	water: Units of temperature – Pressure and	l their	changes in	the Sea-		
Density of	Sea water - Th	ermal Properties of seawater - Colligative	and ot	her solid s	uspension		
properties of	of sea water-Prop	erties of sea ice-Transmission of sound-Ab	sorptio	on of radia	tion-Eddy		
conductivit	y – Diffusivity-Vi	scosity.					
Outcome 2	The student	ts will study the interaction of the ocean with t	the atm	osphere.	K2		
		UNIT – III					
Objective 3	B To provide	basic knowledge about the Physical propertie	s of sea	water, wav	es, tides,		
0		stuaries, deltas, coastal lagoons, meteorology a					
Waves, Tio	les and Current	s: Hydrodynamics, refraction, Wave modifi	cation	near the co	ast-Wave		
		we in shallow waters – Internal and standing					
Tides – Tid	al curves- Dynam	nic theory of the tide- Tidal currents – Tidal c	urrent i	in coastal a	reas-Tidal		
effect in co	astal area. Type o	of currents-Littoral and rib currents-Ekman sp	piral, G	eostrophic	current -		
Boundary c	urrent - Western	, Eastern and equatorial currents- Thermoclir	ne, Ten	perature ar	nd salinity		
diagram and	d coastal upwellin	lg.		•			
Outcome 3	Students ca	n able to understand not only how the ocean	behave	s at a given	K2		
		e, but also how the ocean changes and fluctua		-			
	*	UNIT – IV					
Objective 4	To make t	he students predict the weather map and cli	imatic	conditions	of		
5		ons and to comprehend the El Nino and La Ni					
Estuaries, co	-	nd Mud flats : Coastal process and estuaries			bal effects		
		f sea level changes on shorelines. Coast and	•	•			
	e	es - Origin and fate-Estuarine circulation. Glo		*			
		Nino and La Nina - Southern Oscillation -		-			
ndian Monsc					•		

UNIT - V									
Objective 5 To provide basic knowledge of the global warming and greenhouse effect.									
Fundamental Principles of Meteorology- Indian climatology with special reference to seasonal									
distribution. Climatic Zones of India. Clouds and their classification. Monsoons & Cyclones									
Synoptic features associated with monsoon and tropical cyclones. General Circulation of th									
atmosphere. Satellite Meteorology: Polar orbiting and Geostationary satellites-visible and infrare									
radiometers - Multi-scanner radiometers. Identification of synoptic systems, fog and sandstorms									
detection of cyclones, estimation of SST, cloud top temperatures, winds and rainfall - temperature an									
humidity soundings.									
Outcome 5Students will learn the meteorological technology.K4									
Suggested Readings:-									
Alan P. Trujillo. (2013). Essentials of Oceanography (11 th ed): Pearson.									
Bharatdwaj. K. (1993). Physical Geography-Oceanography: Discovery Publishing House.									
Duxbury, A.C., Duxbury, A.B., and Sverdrup, K.A. (2000). An Introduction to The World's Oceans. UK:									
Wm. C. Brown Publishers.									
Lal. D.S. (2010). Oceanography. Allahabad: Sharda Pustak Bhawan.									
Matthew Fontaine Maury. (1855). The Physical Geography of the Sea. Harper & Brothers.									
Natarajan, M., Balasubramanian, T. (2001). Oceanographic equipments. ENVIS Centre, CAS in									
Marine Biology. Annamalai University.									
Paul. R. Pinet. (1992). Oceanography - An Introduction to the Planet Oceans. UK: West									
PublishingCompany.									
Paul. R. Pinet. (2000). Invitation to Oceanography (2 nd ed.). Massachusetts: Jones and Bartlett									
Publishers.									
Robert. H. Stewart. (2008). Introduction to Physical Oceanography: Texas A & M University.									
Roland Stull. (2015). Practical meteorology - An algebra-based survey of Atmospheric Sciences.									
Vancouver, Canada: The University of British Columbia.									
Online resources									
https://divediscover.whoi.edu/history-of-oceanography/									
http://oceans.mit.edu/JohnMarshall/research/ocean-dynamics/									
http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=86507									
https://endurance22.org/science/meteorology-oceanography									
https://rwu.pressbooks.pub/webboceanography/chapter/13-7-sea-level-change/									
K1-RememberK2-UnderstandK3-ApplyK4-AnalyseK5-EvaluateK6-Create									

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.8

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

СО	PSO1	D1 PSO2		PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)
CO4	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.0

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)



Core	Course Code:	PHYS	SICAL OCEA	NOGRAPHY	Р	Credits:4	Hours: 4				
	548102		PRACTIC	CAL-I							
1.	Watersamplingdevices: Mayer'swater sampler-Knudsen water sampler –universal										
	watersampler - 1	Vansen wate	er sampler - Ho	orizontal water sa	mpler – N	Niskin water s	sampler -				
	Bacteriological v	water sampl	er.								
2.	Lightmeasuring	gdevices: Se	ecchidisc –Lux	meter-Turbidityn	neter –un	derwater Pho	tometer.				
3.	Temperaturean	dpressurer	neasuringdev	ices:Towing	surface	thermome	ter–Six's				
	maximum and	minimum t	hermometer –	Reversing therm	ometer-	Bathy thermo	ograph –				
	Thermo hydroba	rograph -Fc	ortin's baromet	er.							
4.	Currentmeasur	ingdevices:	Watt'scurrent	meter-Directread	ingcurren	tmeter.					
5.	Bottomsamplin	gdevices: E	kman's dredge	-Peterson's grab	-VanVee	n's grab-Vert	tical				
	gravity corer- O	ozesucker-N	lud snapper-B	oxcorer-Boomera	ng waters	sampler, grab	and				
	corer.										
6.	Depthmeasurin	gdevices –E	cho sounder, S	idescanSonar.							
7.	Weather Inst	truments:	Thermomete	ers, Barometers	s, Hum	idity Sense	ors,Wind				
	Speed, WindVane, RainGauge, HailPad, Campbell Stokes Recorder, Hygrometer,										
	Panevaporation,	weather pre-	diction charts of	of the localregion.							



		I – SEMESTER								
Allied	Course Code 9MB1A1	GENERAL CHEMISTRY-I	Т	Credits:3	Hours:3					
		UNIT – I		1						
Objective 1	Amalgams: Allo	owledge about Metallurgy: ores – minerals - bys of Copper and Nickel –Applications of a esis, properties and uses of Silicones – Prepar- lable polymers.	loys a	and amalgam	s.Inorganic					
To prepare the	e students with stro	ong knowledge of Metallurgy of ores in minerals	and i	in Alloys and	Amalgams					
of preparation		nd Inorganic polymers.								
Outcome 1	and minerals, W	•	gams	and What is	5					
	1	UNIT – II								
Objective 2	and classificatio definition and	To prepare the students with strong knowledge of Definition of coordination complexes, ligands and classification of ligands. Naming of complexes. Effective atomic number rule. Chelates definition and applications of chelate formation. Biological roles of haemoglobin and chlorophylls. Metal carbonyls, classification and modern applications as catalysts.								
	nic number rule. C s catalysts. Students gain complexes, Wh	and applications of chelate formation. ligands chelates definition and applications Metal carbon knowledge about What are the compounds at are the Chelates and their applications, H	are o ow to	lassification a						
		number rule, What is Metal carbonyls and mode	ern ap	plications of						
	the catalysts.	UNIT – III								
Objective 3	orbitals in carbo organic compou	he Fundamental concepts of Valency in organic on – sp3, sp2 and sp hybridization and shape nds. Reaction intermediates of Homolytic bond of stabilities of bonds.Organic reactions – Ty	s of r l fissi	nolecules. Is on and Heter	omerism in olytic bond					
compounds. Compounds.	Hybridization of Various types of leterolytic bond fi	trong knowledge of Fundamental concepts in orbitals in carbon – sp3, sp2 and sp hybridi structural and stereoisomerisms. Reaction inte ssion. Order of stabilities. Organic reactions T	zation media	. Isomerism ates of Home	in organic olytic bond					
Outcome 3	carbon in organ carbon types. W much Various t intermediates o	owledge about what are the Fundamental conce ic compounds. How much typies of Hybridizat hich types of Isomerism is possible to in organic ypes of structural and stereoisomerisms. What f their types Homolytic bond fission and the Order of stabilities.	tion of comp are the	f orbitals in pounds.How he Reaction	К3					

	UNIT – IV								
Objective 4	To learn about the Amino acids classification peptide formation and isoelectric								
	point,proteinstypies.Carbohydrates Classification and examples and structure of glucose,								
	fructose and sucrose.Vitamins Definition, classification, sources and deficiency and								
	diseases. Chemotheraphy: Definition and examples.								
To prepare the stu	idents with strong knowledge of classification of amino acids, peptide formation, isoelectric								
point and protei	ins typies.Carbohydrates Classification and examples - reducing and non-reducing								
sugars.Structure of	f glucose, fructose and sucrose.Vitamins Definition, classification, sources and deficiency and								
diseases.Chemotheraphy Definition and examples.									
Outcome 4	Students gain knowledge aboutwhat are the types of classification of amino acids, K2								
	peptide formation, isoelectric point and proteins typies. How many types of								
	Carbohydrates Classification and example. What are the Reducing and non-								
	reducing sugars. How to find out the Structure of glucose, fructose and								
	sucrose. What are the Vitamins Definition, classification, sources and deficiency								
	and diseases. What is Chemotheraphy Definition and examples.								
	UNIT – V								
Objective 5	To learn about the Rubber in Natural and synthetic rubbers, composition of rubber,								
Ū	Neoprene, styrene butadiene rubber (SBR). Fibres, Resins and plastics Definition of								
	Natural and synthetic fibres, classification of plastics and their properties. Soap Definition								
	and General consideration in soap making, manufacture of soap, toilet and transparent								
	soaps. Detergents: Definition and classification of face active agents and shampoo.								
To prepare the st	udents with strong knowledge of Rubber in Natural and synthetic rubbers, composition of								
rubber, Neoprene,	, styrene butadiene rubber (SBR). Fibres, Resins and plastics Definition of Natural and								
synthetic fibres, cl	assification of plastics and their properties. Soap Definition and General consideration in soap								
making, manufact	ure of soap, toilet and transparent soaps. Detergents: Definition and classification of face								
active agents and s	shampoo.								
Outcome 5	Students gain knowledge aboutwhat is Rubber and their types in Natural and K2/								
	synthetic rubbers, composition of rubber, Neoprene, styrene butadiene rubber K3								
	(SBR). What isFibres, Resins and plastics Definition of Natural and synthetic								
	fibres, How many types are classification of plastics and their properties. What is								
	Soap Definition and General consideration in soap making, manufacture of soap,								
	toilet and transparent soaps. What isDetergents: Definition and classification of								
	face active agents and How to prepared shampoo.								
Suggested Reding									
	nistry – R.D. Madhan								
	ganic Chemistry – Sathyaprakash								
	nistry – J.D. Lee								
	ext Book of Organic Chemistry", 26th Ed., (1994), S. Chand & Co, New Delhi.								
Arun Bahl and Delhi.	B.S. Bahl – "Text Book of Organic Chemistry", 11th and 18th Ed., (2006), S.Chand, New								
K1-Remember	K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create								
K1-Kemeniber	K2-Unucisianu K3-Appiy K4-Anaiyse K3-Evaluate K0-Ureate								

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.0

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2),L-Low(1)

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeSpecificOutcomes

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.4

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Allied	Course Code 9MBP1	ALLIED PRACTICAL I - INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS	Р	Credits: 2	Hours: 2
	analyse an inorgan one cation.	ic salt containing one simple (chloride/	/ nitrate/ sul	phate) anion/	interfering



			II - SEMESTER			
Core	Course 548		CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHY	Т	Credits: 5	Hours: \$
			UNIT-I			
Object	tive 1	To un	derstand the chemical composition of the o	ceans	and their	physical,
		chemic	cal, and biological processes governing the co	mpos	ition in the	past and
		presen				
-			ter: Marine Chemistry – Chemical properties of			
			position of sea water-Elements present in sea			
			Constancy of ionic composition - Factors aff			•
chemis measur	•	seawate	r constituents – Concept of chlorinity and salir	nity o	f seawater-M	ethods of
Outco	me 1	To kno	w the historical background of the marine chemi	stry a	and history of	K2
		expedit	ion.			
			UNIT – II			•
Object	tive 2	To Pro	vide basic knowledge of the chemical properties	of sea	water.	
Dissolv	ved Gas	es : Basi	c Concepts-Solubility of gases in seawater Carbon	dioxio	le – Origin- I	mportance
and dis	tribution	n - CO2	-CO3 systems. Dissolved oxygen-Origin and facto	rs gov	verning the dis	stribution-
BOD a	nd COE) – Air a	nd sea gas exchange- Non-reactive gases-Minor re	eactiv	e gases. Gases	sotherthan
carbon	dioxide	and Ox	xygen-N2-H2S, Methane-Noble gases-Their origin	-distr	ibutionand im	portance.
Outco	me 2	Studen	ts will study the <mark>ch</mark> emi <mark>cal propert</mark> ies and dynam	ic miz	king system.	K2
	I.		UNIT – III			1
Object	tive 3	To lear	rn abo <mark>ut th</mark> e trace <mark>elements distribution. Interact</mark>	tion o	f major and	Minor
		elemen	its with marine organisms.			
					to the coasta	
•	-		sincoastalwaters.Basicconcepts-Solubilityofgases in			
			d distribution - CO2-CO3 systems. Dissolved			
-	-		ion- BOD and COD -Abundance and residence tin	ne- A	noxic Basin-I	nteraction
			ments with marine organisms.			
Outco	me 3	Studen	ts will learn about the Major and Minor element	ts in s	ea water.	K2
			UNIT – IV			
Object	tive 4	Major	and Minor elements in sea water Cycling of ca	arbon,	nitrogen, pł	nosphorus,
		silicon,	and oxygen, and processes of primary pro	ductio	on, export p	roduction,
		remine	ralization, diagenesis and air-sea gas exchange.			
-			olved and particulate sources classification -		-	
				ce- G	rowth promo	oting and
rowth in		g effects.				
Outcon			n knowledge about the nutrients and its cycles.			K4

		UNIT -	V						
Objective 5	Dissolved and pa	rticulate orga	nic matter-so	ources classificat	ion-				
	composition estimation.								
Nutrients : O	rigin-Fertilityofthesea-	-Nitrogen–Phospł	orus–Determin	ation-Cycle- Seasc	onal variation-				
Nitrogen–Phosp	phorus ratio. Silicon: (Drigin, distributio	ncycle and their	significance.					
Outcome 5	Students w	ill learn about th	e dissolved and	l particulate organ	ic K2				
	matter-sou	rces.							
Suggested Readi	ings:-				L. L				
Diwan, A.,&	Arora, D. (1995). Ocea	nographic Enviro	nment. Anmol	Publications Pvt. Lt	d.				
Duxbury, A.C	C., Duxbury, A.B., & S	Sverdrup, K.A. (20	000). An Introdi	iction to The World	's Oceans.				
	Brown Publishers.								
•	., Pelizzetti, E.,&Sam	martano, S. (1997). Marine Chen	<i>istry</i> . Kluwer Acad	emic				
Publishers.		and a	~~~~						
	996). Chemical Ocean				T				
	(1992). Oceanogr	1 /	Publishing	CompanySatyana	rayana, 1.				
Online resources	<u>ne Chemistry</u> . Daya Pu	onsning nouse.	an a						
	• marinebio.org/oceans/o	agen chemistry							
-	-		La 30						
· · · ·	britannica.com/science	23 PALITAR FORMULT	NG RSITT S	6					
-	britannica.com/science			of-seawater					
· · · ·	esonline.iasri.res.in/mo								
https://www.l	britannica.com/science	/seawater/Dissolv	ed-organic-sub	stances					
K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
		hill and a	1 alle						



CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
	FOI	102	103	104	103	100	107	100	F09	1010
CO1	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO5 W.AV	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)
<u> </u>		M(2)	M(2)	$\mathcal{C}(2)$	I (1)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)
CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5

Core	Course Code: 548202	CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHY PRACTICALS - II	Р	Credits:4	Hours: 4
1.	Determination	of Salinity			
2.	Total Alkalinit	у			
3.	Dissolved oxy	gen			
4.	BOD				
5.	COD				
6.	pН				
7.	TSS				
8.	TDS				
9.	Calcium and m	nagnesium			
10.	Nitrite				
11.	Nitrate				
12.	Reactive Phos	phate			
13.	Particulate Pho	osphorous			
14.	Sulphide	al and a la			
15.	Ammonia	S ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY			
16.	Organic nitrog	en	21		
17.	SiO2				
18.	Particulate Car	bon	_		
19.	Total Iron				
20.	Total dissolved	l phosphorous			
21.	Trace Element	s			



		II - SEMESTER						
Core	re Course Code 9MB2A1 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II T Credits: 3							
		UNIT-I						
Objective 1	To provide knowledge about the Match Industry, pyrotechny, and explosives of raw materials needed for the match industry how to manufacturing process. Pyrotechnics in on colored smokes. To provide explosives in the definition and their classification of Nitroglycerin, dynamite, cordite, TNT and picric acid. Corrosion of Metals: Definition of the various methods of preventing corrosion and coating with other metals (galvanizing, tinning and electroplating) of the cathodic protection and painting, corrosion inhibitor. Chemistry of paper: Raw materials of the manufacturing process in the bleaching and							
	colouring.	. The materials of the manufacturing	proces	s in the orea	and and			
what are the e	explosives and their cla	g knowledge of manufacturing match assification. To prepare know the corro nd bleaching and colouring.						
Outcome 1	The students learn about the how to prepare the match, explosive and colored smokes. How to Classification of explosive. The students learn corrosion of metals, define various methods of preventing. The students learn of galvanizing, tinning and electroplating and corrosion inhibitor. To students learn of chemistry of paper.							
		UNIT – II						
Objective 2	Techniques Solven applications of disti- and sublimation. To to the vaccum d	tudents with strong knowledge of at extraction of the Soxhelt extracti- illation, fractional distillation, steam di o prepare desiccants and their classifica- rying of the drying of solid and lie n layer, Gas and Ion Exchange chroma	on and stillation tion of quid. (d their princ on of the crys f choice of de Chromatograp	iples and tallization siccant in hy of the			
To prepare t	**	ng knowledge of Separation and Pur	rificatio	on Technique	s Solvent			
extraction tec distillation, s strong knowle the drying of	hnique of Soxhelt extra team distillation of th edge of desiccants and f solid and liquid.	raction and their principles and applica e crystallization and sublimation. To their classification of choice of desicca Chromatography of the Column, Pap	tions o prepare nt in to	f distillation, e the students the vaccum	fractional with the drying of			
	U 1 U	r principles, method and applications	· •	1				
Outcome 2	extraction technique distillation, fractio sublimation. Desice drying and drying o	vledge about Separation and Purificat e of soxhelt extraction and their princi nal distillation, steam distillation a cants of their classification in the choice f solid and liquid. Chromatography: Co nge chromatography their principles, me	ples an ind cr of des lumn,	nd application ystallization siccant of vace Paper, Thin la	s of and cum yer,			

	UNIT – III
Objective 3	To learn about the Fertilizer in their definition and fertilizer selection based on soil of
	testing in fertility index of Nitrogenous fertilizers in the effect of nitrogen on plant
	growth and development. Phosphate fertilizers in the effect of phosphorus on plant
	growth and development and super phosphate and Bone meals. Potassium fertilizers and
	their function of potassium on plant growth. Biofertilizers in the nitrogen fixing
	biofertilizer their application of rhizobium, azospirillum of the phosphate mobilizing
	biofertilizer of bacteria bacillus, pseudomonas, fungi of the aspergillus, pencillium,
	preparation of different fertilizer mixtures.
To prepare th	e students with strong knowledge of Fertilizer in their definition and fertilizer selection

To prepare the students with strong knowledge of Fertilizer in their definition and fertilizer selection based on soil of testing and development. Phosphate fertilizers in the effect of phosphorus on plant growth and development and super phosphate and Bone meals. Potassium fertilizers and their function of potassium on plant growth. Biofertilizers in the nitrogen fixing biofertilizer their application of rhizobium, azospirillum of the phosphate mobilizing biofertilizer of bacteria bacillus, pseudomonas, fungi of the aspergillus, pencillium, preparation of different fertilizer mixtures.

-						
Outcome 3	Students gain knowledge about what are the Fertilizer in their definition and K4					
	fertilizer selection based on soil of testing in fertility index of Nitrogenous fertilizers					
	in the effect of nitrogen on plant growth and development. Phosphate fertilizers in					
	the effect of phosphorus on plant growth and development and super phosphate and					
	Bone meals. Potassium fertilizers and their function of potassium on plant growth.					
	Biofertilizers in the nitrogen fixing biofertilizer their application of rhizobium,					
	azospirillum of the phosphate mobilizing biofertilizer of bacteria bacillus,					
	pseudomonas, fungi of the aspergillus, pencillium, preparation of different fertilizer					

Objective 4	To learn about the Insecticides of the Nicotine, pyrethrum, and rotenone as insecticides.					
	Inorganic pesticides of the Arsenical fluorides, borates. Organic pesticides of the organo					
	chlorine compounds D.D.T, B.H.C, methoxychlor, chloredane, endosulfor					
	Organophosphorus compounds of the methylCarbamic acid derivatives and their					
	carbaryl compound structure and mode of action. Fungicides of the compound of					
	inorganic and Sulphur compounds of the Copper compounds in the Mercuric compounds					
	Organic compound in the dithiocarbamates of Dithane M and Boredeaux mixture.					

To prepare the students with strong knowledge of the Nicotine, pyrethrum, and rotenone as insecticides. Inorganic pesticides of the Arsenical fluorides, borates. Organic pesticides of the organo chlorine compounds D.D.T, B.H.C, methoxychlor, chloredane, endosulfon. Organophosphorus compounds of the methylCarbamic acid derivatives and their carbaryl compound structure and mode of action. Fungicides of the compound of inorganic and Sulphur compounds of the Copper compounds in the Mercuric compounds Organic compound in the dithiocarbamates of Dithane M and Boredeaux mixture.

Outcome 4	Students gain knowledge about what are of the Nicotine, pyrethrum, and	K2
	rotenone as insecticides. Inorganic pesticides of the Arsenical fluorides,	
	borates. Organic pesticides of the organo chlorine compounds D.D.T, B.H.C,	
	methoxychlor, chloredane, endosulfon. Organophosphorus compounds of the	
	methylCarbamic acid derivatives and their carbaryl compound structure and	
	mode of action. Fungicides of the compound of inorganic and Sulphur	
	compounds of the Copper compounds in the Mercuric compounds Organic	
	compound in the dithiocarbamates of Dithane M and Boredeaux mixture.	

	UNIT - V						
Objective 5	To learn about the what are the Dyes and their definition in Otto-Witt theory of						
	colour and constitution and their classification of bathochromic shift and						
	hypsochromic shift. Classification of dyes with examples according to structure and						
	applications. Preparation and uses of following dyes some important dyes such as						
	Methyl orange, phenolphthalein, indigo and alizarin.						
	To learn about the clinical chemistry and the Composition of blood such as blood						
	grouping how to determination of blood groups and matching definition of blood						
	pressure type of hypertension how do determination. Determination of glucose in						
	serum determine Nelson method and somogyi method. To learn about the estimation						
	of glucose in urine for Benedict's test. Estimation of Haemoglobin how do Detection						
	of diabetes andanemia.						
To prepare the s	tudents with strong knowledge are the Dyes and their definition in Otto-Witt theory of						

colour and constitution and their classification of bathochromic shift and hypsochromic shift. Classification of dyes with examples according to structure and applications. Preparation and uses of following dyes some important dyes such as Methyl orange, phenolphthalein, indigo and alizarin. To prepare the clinical chemistry and the Composition of blood such as blood grouping how to determination of blood groups and matching definition of blood pressure type of hypertension how do determination. Determination of glucose in serum determine Nelson method and somogyi method. To learn about the estimation of glucose in urine for Benedict's test. Estimation of Haemoglobin how do Detection of diabetes andanemia.

Outcome 5Students gain knowledge about the Dyes and their definition in Otto-Witt
theory of colour and constitution and their classification of bathochromic shift
and hypsochromic shift. Classification of dyes with examples according to
structure and applications. Preparation and uses of following dyes some
important dyes such as Methyl orange, phenolphthalein, indigo and alizarin. To
prepare the clinical chemistry and the Composition of blood such as blood
grouping how to determination of blood groups and matching definition of
blood pressure type of hypertension how do determination. Determination of
glucose in serum determine Nelson method and somogyi method. To learn
about the estimation of glucose in urine for Benedict's test. Estimation of
Haemoglobin how do Detection of diabetes andanemia.

Suggested Readings:-

R.Gopalan, P.S.Subramanian and K.Rengarajan, Elements of Analytical Chemistry, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 1995.

P.L. Soni - "Text Book of Organic Chemistry", 26th Ed., (1994), S. Chand & Co, New Delhi.

Arun Bahl and B.S. Bahl – "Text Book of Organic Chemistry", 11th and 18th Ed., (2006), S.Chand, New Delhi.

Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Jeyashree Gosh – 2003, S.Chand and company, New Delhi Medicinal Chemistry – G.R.Chatwal, 2002, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry – Sathyaprakash

Online resources							
https://www.primaryinfo.com/matches.htm							
https://periodictable.com/Stories/015.8/index.html							
https://en.wikip	oedia.org/wiki/Dye						
https://www.britannica.com/technology/dye							
https://www.drsoilhealth.com/pesticides-inorganic/							
https://byjus.co	m/question-answer/in	organic-pesticide	s-remain-active-or	n-the-surfaces-of-fi	ruits-and-		
vegetables-for-several-days-after/							
K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create		

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)							
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VSP rogramme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Allied	Course Code 9MBP2		NERAL CHEMISTRY ACTICAL II–	Р	Credit:2	Hours:2				
S. No	Standard		Link	Estin	nation					
		A	Acid – Base neutralization	l						
1	Sodium carbon	ate	Hydrochloric acid	Sodi	um hydroxid	e				
2	Oxalic acid		Sodium hydroxide	Oxal	ic acid					
3	Sodium carbon	ate	Hydrochloric acid	Sodi	um Carbonat	e				
		R	edox – Permanganometry	у						
4	Oxalic acid		Permanganate	Ferro	ous sulphate					
5	Ferrous ammor	nium sulphate	Permanganate	Ferrous sulphate						
6	Oxalic acid		Permanganate	Oxal						
7	Ferrous ammor	nium sulphate	Permanganate	Oxal	Oxalic acid					
			Dichrometry							
8	Ferrous ammor	nium sulphate	Potassium dichromate	ate Ferrous sulphate						
	Iodimetry									
9	Potassium dich	romate	Sodium thiosulphate	Potassium dichromate						
10	Potassium dich	romate	Sodium thiosulphate	Copper sulphate						
11	Potassium dich	romate	Sodium thiosulphate	Permanganate						



			III - SEMESTER								
Core		rse Code 48301	BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY	T	Credits:3	Hours: 3					
			UNIT-I								
Objecti	ve 1		in objective of this course is to make the students a								
		in the ocean, describes the characteristics that differentiate these life forms and how									
			rms interact with each other.								
			ment - divisions of marine environment - pelagic- ber		- coastal - oce	anic -					
			plankton - nekton - benthos –classification - compositi			TZO					
Outcom	ie I		s will be able to define the major life forms in the s	ea ai	id describe th	e K2					
		characte	UNIT – II								
Objecti		To study	$\frac{UNII - II}{V}$ the Phytoplankton and zooplankton and their interrely	otion	chin						
			of the coastal Environment: Phytoplankton - 1			acification					
			standing stock and biomass-factors affecting phytopl								
			ted Tide phenomena and causes; Harmful algal bloc								
			f Marine Primary Productivity; Factors affecting pr								
			luction in oceans. Primary Productivity in the Bay of I								
Outcon											
outcon	ie <u>-</u>										
			SZY ALAMAPYA UNIVERSITY SV								
			LINUT III								
Ohiaati	vo 2	Drimou	UNIT – III	ofr	rimanunradu	ation					
	ary Pi	roductivity	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton-	De	efinition and	taxonomio					
Seconda classific distribut estimati	ary Pr cation; tion; Cc on of se ion with	roductivity Horizontal phocept of in econdary pr h special re	y and secondary productions methods of estimation	De rs af dary egion	finition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i	taxonomic cooplanktor Methods o nsecondary					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti	ary Pr cation; tion; Cc on of se ion with	roductivity Horizontal phocept of in econdary pr h special re	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re efference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea.	De rs af dary egion	finition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i	taxonomic cooplanktor Methods o n secondar sheries.					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti	ary Pr cation; tion; Cc on of se ion with ne 3	roductivity Horizontal oncept of in econdary p n special ro Students To expla	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re efference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. s will aware of seaweed culture techniques.	De rs af dary egion Zoop	efinition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i plankton and fi	taxonomi Cooplanktor Methods o nsecondar sheries. K4					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti Outcom Objecti Coastal distribut morpho and ecc	ary Pr cation; Cc on of se ion with ne 3 ve 4 Veget tion in logical ological	roductivity Horizontal oncept of in econdary pr n special re Students To expla carbon. ation: Cor India - ec and anaton role. Sal	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re efference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. will aware of seaweed culture techniques. UNIT – IV	De rs af dary gion Zoop bio Seav ortant	efinition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i blankton and fi elements,part weeds - Occu t seaweeds. S , adaptation, c	taxonomi Cooplanktor Methods on secondar sheries. K4 ticularly urrence and eagrasses onservation					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti Outcom Objecti Coastal distribut morpho and ecc	ary Pu cation; Co on of se ion with ne 3 ve 4 Veget tion in logical , ecolog	roductivity Horizontal oncept of in econdary print special rest Students To explation carbon. ation: Cost India - eco and anaton role. Sal gical role, u	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re efference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. will aware of seaweed culture techniques. UNIT – IV ain how marine organisms, influence the cycling of astal vegetation: Intertidal, littoral and sublittoral. conomic importance. Life cycles of economic impo- nical adaptations ecological role. Mangroves - distribu- timarsh and sanddunevegetation- morphological, a uses and conservation. Ill able to explain how marine organisms influence of sand describe the prominent characteristics of the	bio Seavortant Unato	efinition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i blankton and fi elements,part weeds - Occu t seaweeds. S , adaptation, c mical and ph	taxonomi Cooplanktor Methods o nsecondar sheries. K4 ticularly urrence and eagrasses onservation					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti Outcom Objecti Coastal distribut morpho and ecc features	ary Pu cation; Co on of se ion with ne 3 ve 4 Veget tion in logical , ecolog	roductivity Horizontal oncept of in econdary print special ro Students To explation: Cortical ation: Cortical India - eco and anaton role. Sal gical role, u They wi element	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re efference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. will aware of seaweed culture techniques. UNIT – IV ain how marine organisms, influence the cycling of astal vegetation: Intertidal, littoral and sublittoral. conomic importance. Life cycles of economic impo- nical adaptations ecological role. Mangroves - distribu- timarsh and sanddunevegetation- morphological, a uses and conservation. Ill able to explain how marine organisms influence of sand describe the prominent characteristics of the	bio Seavortant Unato	efinition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i blankton and fi elements,part weeds - Occu t seaweeds. S , adaptation, c mical and ph	taxonomic Cooplanktor Methods on secondar sheries. K4 ticularly urrence and eagrasses onservation hysiologica					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti Outcom Objecti Coastal distribut morpho and ecc features	ary Pu cation; Co on of sec ion with ne 3 ve 4 Veget tion in logical , ecolog ne 4	roductivity Horizontal oncept of in econdary prints Students To explain carbon. ation: Continue India - econtination role. Sall gical role, u They with element habitats	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re- eference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. will aware of seaweed culture techniques. UNIT – IV ain how marine organisms, influence the cycling of astal vegetation: Intertidal, littoral and sublittoral. conomic importance. Life cycles of economic impo- nical adaptations ecological role. Mangroves - distribu- timarsh and sanddunevegetation- morphological, a uses and conservation. Ill able to explain how marine organisms influence of sand describe the prominent characteristics of the s.	bio Seavortant Unato	efinition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i blankton and fi elements,part weeds - Occu t seaweeds. S , adaptation, c mical and ph	taxonomi Cooplanktor Methods o nsecondar sheries. K4 ticularly urrence and eagrasses onservation hysiologica					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti Outcom Objecti Coastal distribut morpho and ecc features Outcom	ary Pr cation; Co on of se ion with ne 3 ve 4 Veget tion in logical , ecolog ne 4 ve 5	roductivity Horizontal oncept of in econdary p a special ro Students To expla carbon. ation: Cos India - ec and anaton role. Sal gical role, u They wi elements habitats	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor- adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re- eference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. will aware of seaweed culture techniques. UNIT – IV ain how marine organisms, influence the cycling of astal vegetation: Intertidal, littoral and sublittoral. conomic importance. Life cycles of economic impo- nical adaptations ecological role. Mangroves - distribu- timarsh and sanddunevegetation- morphological, a uses and conservation. Il able to explain how marine organisms influence of sand describe the prominent characteristics of the s. UNIT - V	De rs af dary egion Zoop bio Seav ortant unato cyclin prim	efinition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i blankton and fi elements,part weeds - Occu t seaweeds. S , adaptation, c mical and ph ng of bio hary marine	taxonomi Cooplanktor Methods o nsecondar sheries. K4 ticularly urrence and eagrasses onservation hysiologica					
Seconda classific distribut estimati producti Outcom Objecti Coastal distribut morpho and ecc features Outcom	ary Pr cation; Co on of se ion with ne 3 ve 4 Veget tion in logical ological , ecolog ne 4 ve 5 associa	roductivity Horizontal oncept of in econdary pin special ro Students To expla carbon. ation: Coi India - eco and anaton role. Sal gical role, u They wi element habitats Conserv ation: Anin	y and secondary productions methods of estimation y of the coastal Environment: Zooplankton- and Vertical distribution of Zooplankton; Factor adicator species; Zooplankton as bio-indicators; Secon roduction; Factors affecting secondary production, Re- eference to the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. will aware of seaweed culture techniques. UNIT – IV ain how marine organisms, influence the cycling of astal vegetation: Intertidal, littoral and sublittoral. conomic importance. Life cycles of economic impo- nical adaptations ecological role. Mangroves - distribu- timarsh and sanddunevegetation- morphological, a assand conservation. Ill able to explain how marine organisms influence of sand describe the prominent characteristics of the s. UNIT - V vation and management of coastal ecosystems.	De rs af dary egion Zoop bio Seav ortant unato cyclin prim	efinition and fecting the Z Productivity: al difference i blankton and fi elements,part weeds - Occu t seaweeds. S , adaptation, c mical and ph ng of bio hary marine	taxonomi Cooplanktor Methods o nsecondar sheries. K4 ticularly urrence and eagrasses onservation hysiologica					

Suggested Readings:-

Chapman, V.J. and D.J. Chapman. (1980). Seaweeds and Their Uses. London: Chapman & Hall Ltd. Kinne,O.(2004).MarineEcology.Comprehensiveintegratedtreatiseonlifeinoceansandcoastalwaters vol (1-5). New York: Wiley-Interscience.
Lali, C., & Parsons, T. (1993). Biological Ocenaography: An Introduction (2nded). Butterworth Heineman Publications.
Nybakken,J.W (2001). Marine Biology– An Ecological Approach.London: Addison wesleyEdu.Pub.Inc Sakhare, V., &Jadhav, H. (2017). Plankton and Fisheries. Discovery Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
Online resources
https://www.britannica.com/science/plankton
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/0304420377900263

https://www.degruyter.com/document/doi/10.1515/bot-2018-0056/html?lang=en

https://seawatersolutions.org/importance-of-coastal-vegetation/

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create

			Course	Outcome	1011051	amme Ou	ittomes			
СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M (2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO5	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.4

		III - SEMESTER			
Core	Course Code 548302	INVERTEBRATES	Т	Credits: 3	Hours: 3
		UNIT-I			
Objective		e diversity of major invertebrate			
		Classification – Morphology – F			
		f Protozoa and sponges. Coelentera		polymorphism,	life history
		ution. Structure, Ecosystem & forma			
Outcome 1	Students wil	l understand the diversity of major i	nverte	brates.	K2
		UNIT II			
Objective	2 To study the	e diversity of minor invertebrate j			
Minorphyl	a: Functiona	al morphology, development	and	evolution:	Nemertinea
Endoprocta	, Ectoprocta, Pho	pronida and Pogonophora. Chaete	ognath	a-classification	n, distribution
morphology	y ,anatomy, embi	ryology and evolution. Brachiope	oda-	classification,	morphology
palaeontolo	gy and evolution.				
Outcome 2	Students wi	ll understand the diversity of min	or inv	ertebrates	K2/K3
		UNIT – III			
Objective 3	3 To study the	e basic fundamentals of the systen	ns in i	nvertebrates	
Crustacea	and Polvchae	ta: Classification, comparative	norph	ology.	crustacea
		lution and palaeontology. Polychae			
		n and adaptive radiation	5	,,	87
-	-				
Ourcome 3	l The Studen	ts know the various systems of inv	verteb	orates	K2
Outcome 3	The Studen	ts know the various systems of inv	vertet	orates	K2
		UNIT – IV			K2
Objective 4	4 To understa	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of	of inve	ertebrates	
Objective 4 Mollusca:	4 To understa Classification, ge	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of meralcharacters, torsion,	of inve palaec	ertebrates ontology,	
Objective Mollusca: relation	To understa Classification, ge onships and ad	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of eneral characters, torsion, laptive radiation, reproduction and	of inve palaece embro	ertebrates ontology, ogeny.	phylogenetic
Objective 4 Mollusca:	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of meralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inve	of inve palaece embro	ertebrates ontology, ogeny.	
Objective Mollusca: relation	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of eneral characters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and and be exposed to a variety of inve olutionary origin.	of inve palaece embro	ertebrates ontology, ogeny.	phylogeneti
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of meralcharacters, torsion, laptive radiation, reproduction and and be exposed to a variety of inver- olutionary origin. UNIT - V	of inve palaec embro rtebra	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms	phylogenetic
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of meralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inver- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of inver-	of inve palaeco embro rtebra	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates.	phylogenetic K3
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 5 Echinoder	To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochom	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of eneralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inve- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of in- rdata : Echinodermata – Classifica	of inve palaec embro rtebra vertek tion, s	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. structure and fu	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochoor stem, larvae, regen	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of meralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inve- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of in- rdata : Echinodermata – Classifica meration, reproduction and larval fo	of inve palaec embro rtebra vertek tion, s	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orates. Prochordata –	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochon stem, larvae, regen rative morphology	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of eneralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inve- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of inve- rdata : Echinodermata – Classifica inversion, reproduction and larval for c, reproduction and early developme	of inve palaeco embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orates. Prochordata –	phylogenetic K3 nction, wate classification psis.
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochon stem, larvae, regen rative morphology	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of meralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inve- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of in- rdata : Echinodermata – Classifica meration, reproduction and larval fo	of inve palaeco embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orates. Prochordata –	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochon stem, larvae, regen rative morphology Student will	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of eneralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inve- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of inve- rdata : Echinodermata – Classifica inversion, reproduction and larval for c, reproduction and early developme	of inve palaeco embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orates. Prochordata –	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classification psis.
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Suggested Re	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochon stem, larvae, regen rative morphology 5 Student will	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of eneral characters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and and the exposed to a variety of inve- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of inve- rdata : Echinodermata – Classifica ateration, reproduction and larval for r, reproduction and early developme- know the basics of animal taxonom	of inve palaeco embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms.] nt, lar y.	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates. orates.	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Suggested Ro Barnes, R.I	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochonstem, larvae, regentrative morphology 5 Student will catings:- D. (1982). Inverteba	UNIT – IV and the evolutionary significance of meralcharacters, torsion, aptive radiation, reproduction and all be exposed to a variety of inve- olutionary origin. UNIT - V and the reproductive biology of inve- rdata : Echinodermata – Classifica meration, reproduction and larval for r, reproduction and early developme know the basics of animal taxonom rate Zoology (4 th ed). Holt saunders	of inve palaec embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms.] nt, lar y.	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orat	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington,
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Suggested R Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochonstem, larvae, regensrative morphology 5 Student will eadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate state 79). Invertebrate state state	UNIT – IVand the evolutionary significance ofeneralcharacters, torsion,aptive radiation, reproduction andaptive radiation, reproduction andand the exposed to a variety of invectorolutionary origin.UNIT - Vand the reproductive biology of invectorrdata : Echinodermata – Classificaeration, reproduction and larval forreproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saunders invectorrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saunders invector	of inve palaec embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar y.	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orates. orates. etructure and fu Prochordata – val metamorpho ational Edn. Ba lson. Ekambara	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington,
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Suggested R Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197) Ayyar.,&T.	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochon stem, larvae, regen rative morphology 5 Student will eadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate st. N.Ananthakrishnan	UNIT – IVand the evolutionary significance ofeneral characters, torsion,laptive radiation, reproduction andlaptive radiation, reproduction andUNIT - Volutionary origin.UNIT - Vand the reproductive biology of invertion, reproduction and larval forreproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saundersructure and function ($2^{nd}ed$). ELBSn. (1992) Manual of Zoology, Vol(1)	of inve palaec embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar y.	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orates. orates. etructure and fu Prochordata – val metamorpho ational Edn. Ba lson. Ekambara	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington,
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Guggested R Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197) Ayyar.,&T. Chennai:S.	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochonstem, larvae, regensrative morphology Student will eadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate statistication 0. (1982). Invertebrate statistication Statistication viswanathan Pvt. I Statistication	UNIT – IVand the evolutionary significance ofeneral characters, torsion,laptive radiation, reproduction andaptive radiation, reproduction andIII be exposed to a variety of inverseolutionary origin.UNIT - Vand the reproductive biology of inverseordata : Echinodermata – Classificateration, reproduction and larval forr, reproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saunders inverseructure and function ($2^{nd}ed$). ELBSn. (1992) Manual of Zoology, Vol(1)Ltd.	of inverse palaecc embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms.] nt, lar y. [nterm & Ne), part	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orat	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington, natha
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Suggested R Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197) Ayyar.,&T. Chennai:S. Janakirama	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and and theirev and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochor stem, larvae, regen rative morphology Student will eadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate sta N. Ananthakrishnan Viswanathan Pvt. I n, N.,&PatchiRajan Student Rajan	UNIT – IVund the evolutionary significance ofeneral characters, torsion,laptive radiation, reproduction andaptive radiation, reproduction andUNIT - Vund the reproductive biology of invrdata : Echinodermata – Classificaeration, reproduction and larval forreproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saundersructure and function ($2^{nd}ed$). ELBSn. (1992) Manual of Zoology, Vol(1)td.	of inve palaec embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar y. Intern & Ne), part ebrate	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orat	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington, natha uga Lakshm
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Ouggested Ro Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197 Ayyar.,&T. Chennai:S. Janakirama Nilayam, A	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and and theirev and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochor stem, larvae, regen rative morphology Student will eadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate sta N. Ananthakrishnan Viswanathan Pvt. I n, N.,&PatchiRajan Student Rajan	UNIT – IVand the evolutionary significance ofeneral characters, torsion,laptive radiation, reproduction andaptive radiation, reproduction andIII be exposed to a variety of inverseolutionary origin.UNIT - Vand the reproductive biology of inverseordata : Echinodermata – Classificateration, reproduction and larval forr, reproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saunders inverseructure and function ($2^{nd}ed$). ELBSn. (1992) Manual of Zoology, Vol(1)Ltd.	of inve palaec embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar y. Intern & Ne), part ebrate	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orat	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington, natha uga Lakshm
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 uggested R Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197 Ayyar.,&T. Chennai:S. Janakirama Nilayam, A Publishers.	4 To understa Classification, ge ad Students wi ad Students wi ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochor stem, larvae, regen rative morphology Student will eadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate str. N.Ananthakrishnan Viswanathan Pvt. I N., & PatchiRajan nnamalaiyar Street	UNIT – IVand the evolutionary significance ofeneral characters, torsion,laptive radiation, reproduction andlaptive radiation, reproduction andUNIT - Volutionary origin.UNIT - Vand the reproductive biology of invrdata : Echinodermata – Classificaeration, reproduction and larval forc, reproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saundersructure and function ($2^{nd}ed$). ELBSn. (1992) Manual of Zoology, Vol(1)td.n, G. (1992). "Biodiversity of Invertert, Vivekanandhapuram North, Deva	of inve palaece embro rtebra vertek tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar y. Intern. & Ne o, part ebrate cottai:	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orat	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington, natha uga Lakshm
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 Guggested R Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197 Ayyar.,&T. Chennai:S. Janakirama Nilayam, A Publishers. Jordan, E.L	4 To understa Classification, ge onships and ad Students wi and and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochon stem, larvae, regen rative morphology 5 Student will eadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate str. N.Ananthakrishnan Viswanathan Pvt. I n, N.,&PatchiRajar .nnamalaiyar Street , &Verma, P.S. (1	UNIT – IVand the evolutionary significance ofeneral characters, torsion,laptive radiation, reproduction andlaptive radiation, reproduction andUNIT - Volutionary origin.UNIT - Vand the reproductive biology of invrdata : Echinodermata – Classificaeration, reproduction and larval forr, reproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saunders fructure and function ($2^{nd}ed$). ELBSn. (1992) Manual of Zoology, Vol(1)Ltd.n, G. (1992). "Biodiversity of Invertert, Vivekanandhapuram North, Deval982). Invertebrate Zoology. New D	of inverse palaecc embro rtebra vertel tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar y. Intern. & Ne), part ebrate cottai:	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orat	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington, natha uga Lakshm ni Ganesan
Objective 4 Mollusca: relation Outcome 4 Objective 4 Echinoder vascular sy and compa Outcome 5 uggested R Barnes, R.I E.J.W. (197 Ayyar.,&T. Chennai:S. Janakirama Nilayam, A Publishers. Jordan, E.L	4 To understa Classification, ge ad conships and ad Students wi and theirev 5 To understa mata and Prochonstem, larvae, regensrative morphology Student will cadings:- 0. (1982). Invertebrate sta N. Ananthakrishnan Viswanathan Pvt. I n, N.,&PatchiRajan , &Verma, P.S. (1 , &Verma, P.S. (1 , Agarwal, K. S.,	UNIT – IVand the evolutionary significance ofeneral characters, torsion,laptive radiation, reproduction andlaptive radiation, reproduction andUNIT - Volutionary origin.UNIT - Vand the reproductive biology of invrdata : Echinodermata – Classificaeration, reproduction and larval forc, reproduction and early developmeknow the basics of animal taxonomrate Zoology ($4^{th}ed$). Holt saundersructure and function ($2^{nd}ed$). ELBSn. (1992) Manual of Zoology, Vol(1)td.n, G. (1992). "Biodiversity of Invertert, Vivekanandhapuram North, Deva	of inverse palaecc embro rtebra vertel tion, s rms. 1 nt, lar y. Intern. & Ne), part ebrate cottai:	ertebrates ontology, ogeny. ate organisms orates. orat	phylogeneti K3 nction, wate classificatio osis. K2 rrington, natha uga Lakshm ni Ganesan

Online resources										
https://www.dgs.udel.edu/delaware-geology/one-celled-organisms-phylum-protozoa										
https://www.biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.1450.1.5										
http://www.nhc.ed.ac.uk/index.php?page=24.25.312.316										
https://www.gbif.org/dataset/a0eebab0-5c66-449f-a9b2-00dc5a83f356										
https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Introductory and General Biology/Book%3A General Bio										
logy (Boundless)/28%3A Invertebrates/28.03%3A Superphylum Lophotrochozoa/28.3F%3A Cl										
assification of Phylum Mollusca#:~:text=Mollusks%20can%20be%20segregated%20into,types%										
20of%20shells%20they%20possess.										
https://www2.tulane.edu/~bfleury/diversity/labguide/echinchor.html										
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create										

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)
CO3	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	L (1)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.4

Core	Course Code: 548303	BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY, INVERTEBRATES PRACTICAL - III	Р	Credits: 3	Hours:6								
	BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY												
1.	1. Identification of phytoplankton and zooplankton and larval forms.												
2.	Identification of	marine algae, seaweeds, seagrasses and ha	loph	ytes including	g mangrove								
	plants												
3.	Determination of	f primary production using light and dark b	oottle	techniques.									
4.	Identification of	coastal invertebrates and vertebrates (Med	usae,	polychaetes,	Molluscs,								
5.	Echinoderms, B	rachiopod, Phoronids, Chaetognaths, Turtle	es and	d marine man	nmals).								
6.	. Mounting - Radulae of gastropod-Mouthparts of Squilla and Balanus-Jaw and cartilage												
	of gastropods-D	issection – Digestive and Nervous system	of gas	stropods									
7.	Animal commu	nities in different biotope-Mud flat-Sandy a	and ro	ocky shore-M	angrove-								
	Oyster bed												
		INVERTEBRATES											
1.	Identification of	locally available invertebrate fauna											
2.	Mounting of gas	stropod radula											
3.	Digestive system	n in gastropods and bivalves											
4.	Identification of	sex in crustaceans and molluses											
5.	Mouth parts of	Shrimp											
6.	Appendages of	prawns, shrimps and crabs											
7.	Study of digesti in Shrimp	ve, nervous, reproductive systems and diffe	erent	ovarian matu	rity stages								



						– SE BO			ER									
Allied		Course Code PLANT DIVERSITY, PLANT 9MB3A2 PATHOLOGY AND ANATOMY T Credits: THALLOPHYTA UNIT-I							:s:3	F	Iours:3							
Object	ive 1	To unde	rstand	the ch	naracte	eristi				`aloa	e an	d fin	noi					
0		l Characte								U			•	lla	toria)	and I	2hod	onhyceae
(Polysipl	honia).	Fungi - C s, Structur	Genera	al Char	racter	s, St	truct	ure	and	Life								
Outco		Student																K2
							UNI	IT –	- II									
Object	ive 2	To study	y the t	oryophy	yta an													
Gametop Plant Dis 1. Virus	bhyte, S seases v Diseas	eneral Cl Sporophyte with refere e – Bunch	e and ence to y top o	sex org o causes of Bana	gans n es, syn ana 2.	need nptor . Bac	not l ms, c teria	be di disse al Dis	liscus emina isease	ssed. ation e – C	Plan 1, Co Citrus	t Pat ntrol s Cai	holo and her.	gy pr	- Stud	y of	the F	following es.
Outco	me 2	They	will ga	ain kno	owledg	ge or	1 bry	yoph	iyta a	and d	liffer	ent p	olant	dis	seases			K3
					2		UNI	T – T	Ш	-	. 3	2				·		
Object		To unde			-	2	UAM	rav	2017G	UKSI	11	N.	1					
Pteriophy sporophy	yta - G vte and	eneral Cha sex organ	aracte s need	rs, strue l not be	icture e discu	and ussec	Life 1).	e hist	tory	of Se	elagi	inella	a (De	eve	lopme	nt of	gam	etophyte
Outco	me 3	They	will g	ain kno	owledg	ge or	1 Pte	eriop	ohyta	A	6							K2
						3	UNI	[T –	IV		12	-						
Object	ive 4	To study	y theG	Jymnos	sperm	ıs	7	1	1	1	12		_					
Gymnosj be discus		- General	Chara	icters, s	structi	ure a	and I	Life	histo	ory c	of Pi	nus	(Dev	elc	pment	of P	inus	need no
Outco	/	They w	ill kno	ow Life	e histo	ory of	f Pin	nus	0	1	1	9					K	3/K4
						~	UN	IT -	V	18	1							
Object	ive 5	To study	y the S	Simple	and p	oerma	anen	t tiss	sues									
Anatom monocot		Tissues –	Simp	ole and	pern	nanei	nt ti	issue	es 2.	No	rmal	sec	onda	ry	thicke	ning	in c	licot and
Outc	ome 5	They wi	ill gair	n know	ledge	e in S	impl	le an	nd pe	erma	nent	tissu	les]	K3
Pande Algae Vashis Bha	ey B.P. ey, B.P ta B.R tia, K.1	– College . (1978) P – Algae, S M. – A Tre	lant A S.Char eatise	natomy nd&Co. of Alga	y, S.C o.Ltd., ae R.C	Chanc , New Chan	d & (v De d& (Co., elhi. Co.,	Calc	cutta v Del	lhi.	Ram	Naga	ır,	New D	elhi.		
G Fungi C	iupta C	G.D.A. Te J.S. – Text G.L. – A t B.B. – Fu	: Book ext Bo	c of Alg ook of I	gae-Oz Fungi	xforo i – S.	d & 1	IBH	[Pub]	lishi	ng C		ew D	elł	ıi.			
Bryop V	hyta Vatson arithar	E.V. – Th N.S. An I	e struc	cture an	nd Lif	fe of	-	- ·							•	-	, Lon	don.
	•••	vami G – l	Diseas	ses of c	crop p	lant i	in In	ndia.										

Pteridophytes
Pandey B.P. – A text book of Botany (Bryophyta, Pteridophyta& Gymnosperms) – S.Chand&
Co., New Delhi.
Parihar N.A. An Introduction of PteridophytaVol.II Central Book depot of Allahabad.
Gymnosperms
Gupta M.N. – The Gymnosperms- Shivalal Agarwala & Co., Agra.
Vashista P.C. – Botany for Degree Students – Gymnosperms–S.Chand& Co. New Delhi.
Internal Morphology (Anatomy)
Vashista, P.C. (1968) A Text Book of Plant Anatomy, S.Negin& Co.
Online resources
https://www.biologydiscussion.com/algae/cyanophyceae-characteristics-occurrence-and-
classification/46739
https://www.britannica.com/plant/bryophyte
https://www.britannica.com/science/plant-reproductive-system/Mosses
https://courses.botany.wisc.edu/botany_401/lecture/03Lecture.html
https://ucmp.berkeley.edu/glossary/gloss8/monocotdicot.html

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)						
CO5	M(2)	L (1)	M(2)	M(2)						
W.AV	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.0

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4

			IV - SEMESTER			
Core	Course 548		ECOLOGY AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY	T	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
			UNIT-I			
Objecti	ive 1	To ma	ke students to understand the divisions of the ma	rine ei	nvironmentar	nd physico -
			cal parameters and adaptations of living organisms			
			e Environment: Marine environment – Ecologica			
.	,		ressure. Classification of Marine Environment-Pe	0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		.	ns, Benthic Environment – Intertidal, Interstitial an		*	A
			ents – Coral reefs, Estuaries, Mangroves, Seagras		· .	
	sm, Islai		vent. Marine Zoogeography: Barriers, Centre of	disper	sai, Dipolari	ty,
Outcon	<i>,</i>		vill know about classification of marine environme	ont		K2
Outcon	le I	They v	UNIT – II	-III.		N2
Objecti	ive 2	To stu	dy the structure and function of marine ecosystem	is and	theirfeeding	relationshir
Objecti			form of food chain and food web.	is and	then recalling	relationship
Marine	Ecosys		procept - Ecosystem Structure and Function- Fur	octiona	al attributes	Food chain.
	•		Pyramid, Energy Flow. Recycling of Nutrients. Sy			
		•	back, Loops and Types of Models, Characterist		•••	•
	em Servi		Statiana postimulto porty			2
Outcon	ne 2	The stu	idents will learn and gain knowledge on the chara	cterist	ics of	K2
		comm	unityecology and the adaptation of animals.			
			UNIT – III			
Objecti	ive 3	To uno	lerstand the structure, composition and adaptation	ns of o	communityed	cology,
J			s studying the animal associations.		5	0,
Popula	tion Ec		Group Attributes, Population Density Variation	n, Ag	ge Structure,	Sex Ratio
			rying Capacity, Dispersal, Density Dependent an			
		nship, Iı	ntra Specific & Inter Specific competition.			
Outcon	ne 3	Studen	ts will study the po <mark>pu</mark> lation ecology and prey-pred	lator r	elationship.	K3
			UNIT – IV			
Objecti	ve 4	To stu	dy the marine biodiversity and threats.			
			ructure Composition and Stratification, Divers	ity an	d Stability,	Concept of
	-		indance of Diversity, Resilience, Succession, Cor	-	-	-
	-		nunity, Animal Association in the Sea).			r (8
Outcon		-	ts will gain knowledge on animal association and	their i	mportance	K3/
Outcon			ness on the marine biodiversity and its importance		inportance.	K3/ K4
		1100010	UNIT - V	•		114
Objecti	ive 5	To stu	dy the biodiversity assessment techniques (Quadr	ate an	d Line and T	ransect
e »jeee		metho				
Marine	bio	diversit	y: Definition and Importance, E	Biodiv	ersity	Assessmen
	echnique		Threatsto Marine Biodiversity, Over- Expl	oitatio	n, Physical	Alteration
			Bio-Security.			
Outcon	ne 5		ts will gain knowledge on animal association and	their i	mportance,	K4
		awarer	ness on the marine biodiversity.			

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create									
	-	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse		K6-Create				
https://www.marinebio.org/conservation/marine-conservation-biology/biodiversity/									
https://www.b	ritannica.com/scienc	e/community-e	cology/The-proce	ss-of-succession					
https://www.m	arinebio.org/conserv	<u>vation/marine-e</u>	<u>cology/</u>						
	ritannica.com/scienc	•							
	-			mons-arrecting-me-	<u>50a</u>				
Online resource	es ciencelearn.org.nz/re	$\frac{1}{1}$	vironmontal and	itions offosting the	500				
	larine Biology – An	ecological appr	roach (4 ^m ed). US:	Addison Wesley Ed	u.Pub.				
Nybakken,		1 . 1	1 (4th 1) IIG						
,	, Ball, A., &Virdee,	S. (2001). Ecol	<i>ogy (2nd ed.)</i> . Tay	lor & Francis Publis	hers.				
	anced Ecology. Day								
	ale, P. (2006). Marin			ernational Inc.Kuma	r, A., &Singh,				
International Inc.									
Fennel, W., & Neumann, P. (2015). Introduction to the Modelling of Marine Ecosystems (2 nd ed.). Elsevier									
	10). Ecology $(1^{st} ed.)$			nd					
Suggested Readings:-									

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)
W.AV	2.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

		U	-		
CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.0

Allied	Course Code: 9MB4P1	PLANT DIVERSITY, PLANT PATHOLOGY AND ANATOMY THALLOPHYTA	Р	Credits:2	Hours:2			
1.	Micro-Preparations and Identification of the Thallophyta prescribed in the Syllabus (Algae-							
	Oscillatoria, Polysiphonia: Fungi-Puccinia: Lichens-Usnea.							
2.	Cutting and Mor	untingof T.S. of Vegetativeparts of Polytrichum, Se	lagin	ella and Pinus	•			
3.	Identification of Micro preparations of cones of Selaginella, Pinus and capsule of Polytrichum.							
4.	To observe and identify spotatsight and make detailed study of the types of disease studied.							
5.	Cutting, Mounti	ng and identifications of T.S. of dicotandmonocot s	tem.					



			1, 21	EMESTER					
Core	Course Cod 548402	9	VERTI	EBRATES		Т	Credits: 4	Ho	urs: 4
		•		NIT-I					
Objective	e 1 To stud	y the divers	sity of vertebra	ate phylum.					
Origin of	chordates: (Geological	time scale	- progression	of verteb	rates	through tir	ne, cł	ordate
	nd theories on								
Outcome	1 Studen	will unders	stand the diver	rsity of major ve	rtebrates.				K2
	I		UN	IT – II					1
Objective	e 2 To stud	y the phylo	genetic relatio	onships of differe	ent phyla				
Bony fish	es and Amphil	ia: Charact	eristic features	s of ancestral ve	rtebrates -	-clas	sification a	nd ev	olutic
of jawless	s and primitive	vertebrates.	Evolution and	d adaptive radia	tion of ela	ısmoł	oranchs and	l bon	yfishe
	nglink (Dipnoi) nd Apoda.	Origin and	distribution of	of amphibia – ar	natomical	pecul	iarities and	l affin	ities o
Outcome	2 Studen	t will unders	stand the phylo	ogenetic relatior	ships of d	iffere	ent phyla.		K2
			UN	IT – III					
Objective	3 To stud	v the basic	the second s	of the systems in	1				
U			Tundamentals	of the systems t	n vertebra	tes.			
-	-	ds – adaptiv	ve radiation of	Contemporary r	eptiles, tu	rtles a	-		
Seymourie Mosasaur	a, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat	ve radiation of rise and fal ls. Marine Cr tion.	contemporary r of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w	rtles a	sozoic mai	rine r	eptile
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi	a, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat	ve radiation of rise and fal ls. Marine Cr tion. now the variou	contemporary r of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w	rtles a	sozoic mai	rine r	eptile snake
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi	a, mammal lil s , the giant m rds , adaptation 3 The lear	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat rner will kn	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou UN	contemporary r of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates.	rtles a mes vater	sozoic mai	rine r	eptile snake
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Objective Evolution marsupial of Cetace	 <i>a</i>, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation 3 The leat 4 To und of Mammals: and placental a and Sirenia. S 	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human er Seals, Walr	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou UN evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea	Contemporary r of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. cation and assificatio adaptatior	rtles a ; mes vater evolu n, ada	crocodile, ution of mo	ine r Sea onotre	mes, polutio
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Objective Evolution marsupial of Cetace	 a, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation 3 The leat 4 To und of Mammals: and placental a and Sirenia. S y mechanisms 	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Seals, Walru - comparati	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou UN evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of	S contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT - IV ignificance of ver nmals – classific tic mammals–cl otters. Aquatic	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. cation and assification adaptation	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada	ation of more respirator	notre nd evo	mes, polutio
Seymouria Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Objective Evolution marsupial of Cetace circulator	 <i>a</i>, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation 3 The leater of the second seco	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Seals, Walru - comparati	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. Now the variou UN evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of sed to a vario	contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT - IV ignificance of ver nmals – classific tic mammals–cl otters. Aquatic skin derivatives	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. cation and assification adaptation	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada	ation of more respirator	notre nd evo	eptile snake K2 mes, olutio
Seymouria Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Objective Evolution marsupial of Cetace circulator	 <i>a</i>, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation 3 The leater of the second seco	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Seals, Walru - comparati t will expo	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou un evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of sed to a vario origin.	contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT - IV ignificance of ver nmals – classific tic mammals–cl otters. Aquatic skin derivatives	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. cation and assification adaptation	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada	ation of more respirator	notre nd evo	eptile snake K2 mes, olutio
Seymouria Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Objective Evolution marsupial of Cetace circulator	 <i>a</i>, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation 3 The leat 4 To und of Mammals: s and placental a and Sirenia. y mechanisms 4 Studen theirev 	ds – adaptiv te reptiles, arine lizard s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Geals, Walru - comparation will expo- plutionary c	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou UN evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of sed to a vario origin.	contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT - IV ignificance of ver mmals – classific tic mammals–cl otters. Aquatic skin derivatives ety of vertebrat	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. cation and assificatio adaptation s. e organism	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada	ation of more respirator	notre nd evo	eptile snake K2 mes, olutio
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Objective Evolution marsupial of Cetace circulator Outcome	 <i>a</i>, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation 3 The leat 4 To und of Mammals: s and placental a and Sirenia. S y mechanisms 4 Studen theirev e 5 To und 	ds – adaptiv te reptiles, arine lizard s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Geals, Walru - comparati t will expo plutionary c	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou UN evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of sed to a vario origin. UN reproductive b	S contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT - IV ignificance of ver nmals – classific tic mammals–cl otters. Aquatic S skin derivatives ety of vertebrat	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. eation and assification adaptations. e organism	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada ns for ms an	aptations and respirator	onotre nd evo s	eptile snake K2 mes, olutio K3 K4
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Evolution marsupial of Cetace circulator Outcome Objective Developn	 <i>a</i>, mammal lil s, the giant m rds, adaptation 3 The leat 4 To und of Mammals: s and placental a and Sirenia. S y mechanisms 4 Studen theirev e 5 To und 	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizard s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Geals, Walru - comparation t will expo- polutionary co erstand the	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou UN evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of sed to a vario origin. UN reproductive b es: Fish develo	contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT - IV ignificance of ver mals – classific tic mammals–cl otters. Aquatic skin derivatives ety of vertebrat	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. eation and assification adaptations. e organism	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada ns for ms an	aptations and respirator	onotre nd evo s	eptile snake K2 mes, olutio K3 K4
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Evolution marsupial of Cetace circulator Outcome Objective Developn	a, mammal lils, the giant mrds, adaptation3The lea4To undof Mammals:s and placentala and Sirenia.y mechanisms4Studentheireve 5To undnental Biology of- Neurulation	ds – adaptiv te reptiles, arine lizarc s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Geals, Walru- comparativ t will expo- polutionary co- erstand the of vertebrate - Sex deterr	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou un evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of sed to a vario origin. UN reproductive b es: Fish develo- mination.	contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT - IV ignificance of ver mals – classific tic mammals–cl otters. Aquatic skin derivatives ety of vertebrat	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. cation and assification adaptation s. e organism orates. age – Germ	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada ns for ms an	aptations and respirator	onotre nd evo s	eptile snake K2 mes, olutio K3 K4
Seymourie Mosasaur Marine bi Outcome Evolution marsupial of Cetace circulator Outcome Developm formation Outcome	a, mammal lils, the giant mrds, adaptation:3The lea4To undof Mammals:s and placentala and Sirenia.y mechanisms4Studentheireve 5To undnental Biology- Neurulation5Studen	ds – adaptiv ce reptiles, arine lizard s and migrat rner will kn erstand the General cha s, human ev Geals, Walru- comparati t will expo- polutionary co erstand the of vertebrate - Sex deterr t will know	ve radiation of rise and fal ds. Marine Cr tion. now the variou UN evolutionary s racters of mar volution, aqua uses and Sea ve anatomy of sed to a vario origin. UN reproductive b es: Fish develo nination. the basics of a	contemporary r l of dinosaurs cocodile: Estuar s systems of ver IT – IV ignificance of ver nmals – classificance of ver tic mammals – classificance otters. Aquatic Skin derivatives ety of vertebrat V piology of vertebrat	eptiles, tu including ine/Salt w tebrates. ertebrates. cation and assification adaptation s. e organism orates. ge – Germ 7.	rtles a mes vater evolu n, ada ns for ms an n laye	ation of mo aptations and respirator	n - Ay	eptile snake K2 mes, olutio K3 K4

Online resources									
https://www.iaszoology.com/chordate-origin/									
https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Introductory_and_General_Biology/Book%3A_General_Biology									
(Boundless)/29%3A Vertebrates/29.01%3A Chordates/29.1D%3A Characteristics of Vertebrates									
https://evolution.berkeley.edu/what-are-evograms/the-origin-of-birds/									
https://www.britannica.com/animal/mammal/Evolution-and-classification									
https://bio.libretexts.org/Courses/University of Arkansas Little Rock/BIOL3400 Developmental Bio									
logy/04%3A_Vertebrate_development									
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Creat									

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	L (1)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.8

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)
CO4	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.0

Cor	e Course Code 548403	ECOLOGY AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY, VERTEBRATE PRACTICAL – IV	Р	Credits: 3	Hours: 3		
ECC	DLOGY AND ZOC	OGEOGRAPHY	•				
1.	Rocky Shore Fau	na					
2.	Sandy Shore Faur	na.					
3.	Seagrass – Macro	fauna&Meiofauna					
4.	Mangrove associa	ated Macrofauna&Meiofauna					
5.	Estimation of Pop	pulation density in an Ecosystem.					
VER	TEBRATE						
1.	Bony fishes						
2.	Study of importan	nt vertebrates specimen representing phylum	Pisce	es to Mamma	ılia		
3.	Early embryonic	developmental stages of fish - Larval stages					
4.	Mounting of scale	es of fishes.					
5.	Baleen plates of whales						
6.	Osteological observation of fishes and marine mammals						
7.	Marine turtles						



		IV - SEMESTER			
		BOTANY			
	Course Code		-		
Allied	9MB4A2	ECONOMIC BOTANY AND	Т	Credits: 3	Hours:3
		EMBRYOLOGY OF ANGIOSPERMS			
		UNIT-I			
Objective		tand the Taxonomy of Angiosperms			
	• •	- Aim and significance of Taxonomy, Herb	parium	techniques,	Outline of
Benthem and	Hooker of classi				
Outcome 1	Student w	ill learn aboutTaxonomy of Angiosperms, He	rbariu	n techniques	K2
	Benthem a	and Hooker of classification			
		UNIT – II			
Objective 2	2 To study t	he different families Angiosperms			
Families – Ai	inonaceae, Rutac	ceae, Asclepiadaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Poaceae			
Outcome 2	They will	gain knowledge on different families Angiospe	erms		K3
	I	UNIT – III			•
Objective 3	3 Tounderst	and economic potential			
EconomicBo	tany- Cereals	–Paddy&Ragi, Pulses –GreenGram & Soyal	bean,	Fruits-Pome	granate &
	•	Cocoa, Fibres–Jute & Cotton Essential Oils–Sar			c
Outcome 3	-	llknow about the various economic potential			K4
	I	UNIT – IV			
L					
Objective 4	To underst	tand the embryology of Angiosperms			
•			ferent	types of Ovu	es,
Embryologyc	ofAngiosperms –	tan <mark>d the</mark> embryology of Angiosperms	ferent	types of Ovu	es,
Embryologyc	ofAngiosperms – development of	tan <mark>d the</mark> embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an th <mark>e</mark> randmalegametophyte, Dif		types of Ovul	es, K2
Embryologyc Structure and	ofAngiosperms – development of	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Dif embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type)		types of Ovul	1
Embryologyc Structure and	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Dif embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms		types of Ovu	1
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Difference of a contract (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V			K2
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective 5 Fertilization–	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt double fertilizati	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of embryology of angiosperent types of embryology.	endosp	perms (Nuclea	K2
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective 5 Fertilization–	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develo	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Difference embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization	endosp yo (<i>La</i> 2	perms (Nuclea	K2
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective Fertilization– helobial), Stru	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develo	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of experiment of dicot (<i>Capsella</i>) and monocot embry ill know about the various economic potential of	endosp yo (<i>La</i> 2	perms (Nuclea	K2 ar, cellular,
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective 5 Fertilization- helobial), Str Outcome 5	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develo Student wi	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of expense of dicot (<i>Capsella</i>) and monocot embry ill know about the various economic potential of ms	endosp yo (<i>La</i> 2	perms (Nuclea	K2 ar, cellular,
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective 4 Fertilization- helobial), Stru Outcome 5 Reference	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwill 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develo Student with Angiosper ce and Text Book	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of expense of dicot (<i>Capsella</i>) and monocot embry ill know about the various economic potential of ms	endosp yo (<i>La</i> 2	perms (Nuclea	K2 ar, cellular
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective 5 Fertilization- helobial), Str Outcome 5 Reference Vasishta	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develo Student wi Angiosper ce and Text Book , P.C. Taxonomy	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types embryo sac (<i>Polygonum</i> type) Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of experiment of dicot (<i>Capsella</i>) and monocot embry ill know about the various economic potential of ms	endosp yo (<i>Laz</i> embryo	perms (Nuclea zula). ology of	K2 ar, cellular
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective 4 Fertilization- helobial), Stru Outcome 5 Reference Vasishta Kochar, S	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develo 5 Student wi Angiosper ce and Text Book , P.C. Taxonomy S.L.–EconomicBo	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of a opment of dicot (<i>Capsella</i>) and monocot embry ill know about the various economic potential of ms ss: of Angiosperms, R.Chandand Co.,NewDelhi. otany, TATA McGrawHill PublishingCo.,Ltd.,	endosp yo (<i>La</i> embryo	perms (Nuclea zula). ology of Delhi.	K2 ar, cellular K4
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective 4 Fertilization– helobial), Str Outcome 5 Reference Vasishta Kochar,S Bhojwar	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwi 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develo 5 Student wi Angiosper ce and Text Book , P.C. Taxonomy S.L.–EconomicBo	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of a opment of dicot (<i>Capsella</i>) and monocot embry ill know about the various economic potential a ms s: of Angiosperms, R.Chandand Co.,NewDelhi.	endosp yo (<i>La</i> embryo	perms (Nuclea zula). ology of Delhi.	K2 ar, cellular K4
Embryologyc Structure and Outcome 4 Objective Fertilization- helobial), Stru Outcome 5 Reference Vasishta Kochar,S Bhojwar P.Ltd., N	ofAngiosperms – development of Studentwill 5 To knowt double fertilizati ucture and develor 5 Student with Angiosper ce and Text Book , P.C. Taxonomy S.L.–EconomicBook i, S.S. and Bhatr Jew Delhi.	tand the embryology of Angiosperms Structure of an the randmalegametophyte, Different types Ilunderstand the embryology of Angiosperms UNIT – V he Fertilization on, syngamy-significance, Different types of a opment of dicot (<i>Capsella</i>) and monocot embry ill know about the various economic potential of ms ss: of Angiosperms, R.Chandand Co.,NewDelhi. otany, TATA McGrawHill PublishingCo.,Ltd.,	endosp yo (<i>La:</i> embryo ,New I Vikas I	perms (Nuclea zula). ology of Delhi.	K2 ar, cellular, K4

Gupta, R.K. A Text Book of Systematic Botany, Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi
Street, H.E. Essay in Plant Taxonomy, AP London & New York.
Stace, C.A. The Plant Taxonomy and Biosystematics. Edward Arnold, London.
Online resources
https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-642-69302-1
http://www.homeoint.org/morrell/misc/angio.htm
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10311147/
https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/bioscisystematics/9/
https://byjus.com/neet/important-notes-of-biology-for-neet-plant-taxonomy/
https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11163162/

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)							
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)							
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6

Allied	Course Code: 9MB4P2	PRACTICAL - IIB - TAXONOMY OF ANGIOSPERMS, ECONOMIC BOTANY AND EMBRYOLOGY OF ANGIOSPERMS	Р	Credits:2	Hours:2			
1.	Identification of	Micro preparations of Dicot and monocot stem						
2.	Toassignthegivenplantspecimenstotherespectivefamiliesgivingreasons.							
3.	Todescribethe g	ivenplantintechnicalterms						
4.	Toidentifytheec	onomicproductsspecifiedinthesyllabuspointingoutthe	eBot	anical Names	and their			
	uses.							
5.	Identification o	f Micro preparations of Anther (Datura), Dicot	Emb	oryo (Tridax),	different			
	ovules							



			V - SEMESTER					
Core		urse Code 548501CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGYTCredits:						
		-	UNIT-I					
Objectiv			the structures and purposes of basic component					
		-	tic cells, especially macromolecules, membranes,	-				
		-	nd Working mechanism of Compound Electron m	•				
• •		-	statives and fixation techniques. Stains and staining t	-	-			
•		•	c cells. Ultrastructure and functions of 1. Mesoso	ome 2. Plasma	a Membrar			
-			oplasmic Reticulum.	-				
Outcome			will understand the structures and purposes of b	*				
		*	ryotic and eukaryotic cells, especially macromolec	ules, membrai	nes,			
		and orga						
			UNIT – II					
Objectiv			rst and how cellular components are used to gene	erate and utili	ze energy			
		in cells.	NUN - COM					
		•	Kreb's cycle, electron transport system, energy gene		• /			
			of Ribosomes and Lysosomes. Ultrastructure and fi	unctions of Nu	cleus and			
nucleolus	s. Chron	nosomes:	Structure & types and Giant Chromosomes.					
Outcome	e 2	Students	s will underst <mark>and how cellular co</mark> mponents are us	ed to generate	e K3			
		and utili	ize energy in cells.					
			UNIT – III					
Objectiv	e 3	To study	y Cellular l <mark>ev</mark> el: cell cycle and cel <mark>l</mark> division.					
Cell divis	sion- Mit	tosis, Me	i <mark>osis &</mark> their significance. Cancer-Types, properties,	causes, treatm	ent and			
Oncogen	es and tu	ımour suj	opressor genes.					
Outcome	e 3	Students	s will know Cell <mark>u</mark> lar level: cell cycle and cell divisi	on.	K2			
			UNIT – IV					
Objectiv	e 4	To study	y the interrelationship between nucleic acids.					
DNA –W	Vatson a	nd Crick	model of DNA, Replication. DNA as the Genetic	material (Tran	nsformatio			
Transduc	tion & C	Conjugati	on Experiments) RNA – types and structure Bacteric	phage.				
Outcome	e 4	Student	will learn the interrelationship between nucleic acids		K4			
			UNIT - V					
Objectiv	e 5	This par	per will emphasize on the molecular mechanisms of	DNA replicat	ion. repair.			
s »je su			ynthesis, etc.	1	, 1			
Genetic (-	s Protein Synthesis – Central dogma, Transcription &	Translation.	Gene			
			model, Types of regulation.					
Outcome		-	mer will understand the molecular mechanisms o	f DNA	K4			
5 2000m			on, repair, protein synthesis, etc.					
uggested		-	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		I			
00			ogy: John Wiley & Sons Inc.					

Online resources	Online resources										
https://www.britannica.com/science/primary-productivity											
https://biokimi	https://biokimicroki.com/microscope-principle-parts-and-application/										
https://pubmed	https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/36286449/										
https://bioprinc	ciples.biosci.gatech.ed	<u>du/module-4-g</u>	enes-and-genomes	s/4-1-cell-division-mi	tosis-and-						
meiosis/											
https://thescier	ncenotes.com/watson-	and-crick-dou	ble-helix-model-o	<u>f-dna/</u>							
https://humanb	https://humanbiology.pressbooks.tru.ca/chapter/5-6-protein-synthesis/										
K1-Remember											

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.0	<u>1.8</u>	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.2	2.4

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M (2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.8

			V - SEM	ESTER						
Core Course 548		DEVE		L BIOLOGY	Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4			
UNIT-I Objective 1 To know the process of comptenensis										
Objective 1To know the process of gametogenesis.Gametogenesis – Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis. Fertilization, cleavage and gastrulation.										
-	-	-	-							
Outcome 1 Student will understand the formation of embryo and earlier development. K2										
Objective 2To know the process of fertilization.Development of Eye, Ear, Brain and Heart in frog. Extra embryonic membranes in chick, Placentation										
_			_		moranes	III CIIICK, FIA				
Outcome 2	Studen	nt will know the					K3			
			UNIT							
Objective 3	To un	derstand how	hormone in	fluences the dev	elopmen	t of animal	S.			
Organizer conce	nt Amn	hibian metamo	mhosis - Bioc	hemical changes a	nd horm	onal control				
Regeneration ty			ipilosis bioc	nennear enanges a	ind norm	onar control,				
Outcome 3		nt will know th	e process of f	ertilization.			K4			
			UNIT							
Objective 4	Toun	derstand the p								
	trol of	Amphibian			-embryon	icmembrane	s in chick_			
Development,					emeryen		5 III CIIICK			
Outcome 4				nal influences the	developr	nent	K2			
			MA M		1					
	— 1		UNIT							
Objective 5				r transplantation		Amerikikiana				
regeneration in j			- regeneration	i – types – regener	ation in a	Amphibians -	_			
Outcome 5			the important	e of nuclear trans	nlantatio	n	K4			
Suggested Readin			ine important		planatio		117			
		Developmenta	l Biology. Sara	as Publications.						
-	· /	-		y, Philadelphia: V	V.B Saur	ders Compai	ny.			
				lhi: Dominant Pub						
	/	-		lhi: Tata McGraw		blishing Ltd.	Berry, A.K.			
· · · ·				Emkay Publication						
	· · · ·	-	0,	adelphia: Saunder	•					
	· /			l Development. L		*	Hall.Veer			
	,	Developmental .	Biology. Meer	ut: KedarnathRam	nathPuli	shers.				
Online resource		wy/higher lave	1/tonio 11 anii	nal-physiology/11	A covuol					
reproduction/g			<u> 1/ 10 pic-11-aim</u>		14-SCXUA	<u>-</u>				
			v/structural-or	ganisation-in-anin	nals/frog	5/				
		nih.gov/books/			105	<u></u>				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:text=Hormonal%	20contro	<u>1%20of%2</u> 0a				
				hyroid%20gland.						
		scussion.com/a	rticles/transpla	antation-of-cell-nu	clei-and-	experiment-	with-			
acetabularla/44	-			1						
K1-Remember	K2-U	Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Ev	aluate K	6-Create			

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	
CO1	M(2)	L(1)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	
CO2	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	L (1)	M(2)	S(3)	
W.AV	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	

				V - SEMESTER							
Core	Course 5485		FIS	H AND FISHERIES		Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4			
	•			UNIT-I							
Objective	1 T	he main	objective of th	is course is to make stu	udents a	awai	re of fisheries	resources,			
			ogy and manag								
				outline classification of		-maj	or group of f	ishes of the			
				on of fishes ofIndian wa	ters.						
Outcome	1 St	tudents	able to classify	the fishes.				K2			
				UNIT – II							
Objective	2 T	o under	stand the fishe	ry biology and growth	rate pa	ram	eters.				
				h digestive, respiratory							
Food and	Food and feeding habits- Age and growth -Length weight relationship-Maturity and fecundity-										
Reproduction -Embryonic, larval development and juvenile stages of fin fishes and shell fishes.											
Migration of fishes-Biotic and abiotic factors affecting spawning in fishes.											
Outcome 2	2 T	hey obta	in knowledge o	n the techniques of iden	tifying f	fishe	s.	K2			
			2	UNIT – III							
Objective	3 T	o study	concepts and p	rinciples of fisheries m	anager	nent	•				
	the fishe analysis	ery reso	urces-Acoustic	-Unit Stock-Mortality-F methods – Aerial Meth ement practices of nurse UNIT – IV	nods-Su	rvey	of fish eggs				
Objective	4 T	o impor	t the students of	about the different fish	ing tool	hnol	ogios and alta	mativa			
Objective		-	l options.	about the united cht fish	ing teel	mor	ogies anualter	native			
Study of				of isolation –culture-Ide	entificat	ion	of pathogens	and disease			
				ng processing and sto							
spoilage.	spoilage	of fresh	and processed	d seafood - factors aff	ecting	spoil	lage, chemica	l indices of			
				tetradotoxin, brevitoxin,							
				uses. Defects in fish pro							
Outcome 4				type of microbial diseas				K4			
	-	5	5	UNIT - V				1			
Objective	5 T	o under	stand the basic	knowledge of conserv	ation m	ana	gement of pro	otected			
- ~ j		reas.					8 F				
Conservat			ement Principle	s of conservation and m	anagem	ent -	- Fisheries				
			preservation and					on-			
			sheries conserva	1			5 8				
Outcome :				edge on the conservation	on and	man	agement of	K4			
		arine fi		8			8				
Suggested R								1			
Agarwa	l, S. C. (2	2006). <i>H</i>		Fishery. Daya Publishi	ng Hou	se. A	aravind, N. S.	(2013). Fish			
			Publishing Ho		4 A TZ	Dul	ligations IIs	-11 T			
				<i>and Aquatic Environmen</i> Asiatic Publishing Hous		rub	incations. Harn	e11, J.			
. ,				. John Wiley & Sons, Ir							
				ava Publishing House.							

Online resource	Online resources														
https://www.fao.org/3/cc0461en/online/sofia/2022/status-of-fishery-resources.html															
https://www.britannica.com/animal/fish/Annotated-classification															
https://trackwell	https://trackwellfims.com/fisheries-management-systems/														
https://agricultur	ristmusa.com/fishing-	-technology/													
https://vikaspedi	ia.in/aspirational-dist	ricts/uttar-prade	<u>esh/sonbhadra/b</u>	est-practices/biofloc-f	ish-farming-										
an-innovative-su	an-innovative-sustainable-livelihoods-practice														
K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate											

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.2

		V - SEMESTER			
Core	Course Code 548504	COASTAL AND BRACKISH WATER AQUACULTURE	Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
		UNIT-I			
Objective 1		bjective of this course is to make studen e, farm design and construction, nursery			
Introductio		Coastal aquaculture-Natural Stock-Over fishi			-Present
status-Poten		peio-economic problemsof aquaculture.			
Outcome 1		re able to identify the potentials and socio-eco	onomi	ic issues of	Kž
0 4000000 1	aquaculture.	• 1			
		UNIT – II			
Objective 2	To know th	e current status of aquaculture and socio-e	cono	mic problem	IS.
		Site selection-Technical consideration- Topo			
		ke -Inlet, outlet - Structures, type and Design			
	• • •	ction, operation and maintenance- Open sea f			•
Raceways p	•			0 0 /1	
Outcome 2		ain knowledge about selection of suitable s	ite for	r fish farm, (design K2
	andconstruc	e		,	0
		UNIT – III			
	T			1	
Objective 3		e disease management system of nursery a			tou
		anagement, nursery management-stocking, fo			
		of predators, parasites and disease management		arvesting-Ec	onomics of
-		bes of culture-Economic importance of seawe		14	le al a de T ZZ
Outcome 3		Il get knowledge about site selection for a	quacu	iture pond, o	design K3
	andconstruc	tion of pond.			
Objective 4	I com chou		hatah		ion of fin
Objective 4		it brood stock rearing, induced breeding, induced breeding, induced breeding, induced breeding, induced breeding,	naten	ery product	
Hatchery Ma	nagement: An ov	ver view of Crustaceans, Fin fishes and Moll	uscan	s culture: Pre	esent status
		n and maintenance of brood stock-induced			
• •	and components of			0 1	
Outcome 4	· ·	Ill gain knowledge about site selection for h	ataba		K4
Outcome 4	Students wi	UNIT - V	atene	ery.	N ²
Objective 5	Aware abo	ut aquaculture extension, role of govern	ment	and non-	
	governmen		re ext	ension activ	ities.
Feed Formu	lation - Fisheries	tal organization in fisheries and aquacultu		athada Dala	of
		extension - Principles and approaches- extens			
	tension -Fish Farr	extension - Principles and approaches- extens ners - Development Agency-Brackish Water	fish H	Farmers Dev	
	tension -Fish Farr	extension - Principles and approaches- extens	fish H	Farmers Dev	
	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA)	extension - Principles and approaches- extens ners - Development Agency-Brackish Water	fish I s deve	Farmers Dev elopment.	elopment
Agency (FF	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac	extension - Principles and approaches- extens ners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie	fish I s deve	Farmers Dev elopment.	elopment
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:-	extension - Principles and approaches- extension - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture.	fish H s deve stock	Farmers Dev elopment. .ing, feed an	elopment d K3
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C.,	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199	extension - Principles and approaches- extension - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality,	fish H s deve stock	Farmers Dev elopment. .ing, feed an	elopment d K3
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. 28). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manag	fish H s deve stock	Farmers Dev elopment. sing, feed an <i>t</i> . SpringerIn	elopment d K3
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing Coche, A.	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199 G., & Muir, J. F.	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. 08). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manage (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing	fish H s deve stock	Farmers Dev elopment. sing, feed an <i>t</i> . SpringerIn e.	elopment Id K3 ternational
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing Coche, A. Dash, M. (tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199 G., & Muir, J. F. C., &Patnaik, P. N	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. 08). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manage (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing I. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Pal	fish I s deve stock gemen House lani Pa	Farmers Dev elopment. 	elopment d K3 ternational blications.
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing Coche, A. Dash, M. G Gupta, S.,	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199 G., & Muir, J. F. C., & Patnaik, P. N Mohapatra, B., &	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. (1992). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manage (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing I. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Pal Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and	fish I s deve stock gemen House lani Pa	Farmers Dev elopment. 	elopment d K3 ternational blications.
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing Coche, A. Dash, M. G Gupta, S., <i>Carps</i> . Na	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199 G., & Muir, J. F. C., & Patnaik, P. N Mohapatra, B., & rendra Publishing	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. 08). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manage (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing I. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Pal Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and House.	fish I s deve stock gemen House lani Pa d Hate	Farmers Development. cing, feed an <i>t</i> . SpringerIn e. aramount Pul <i>cheryManage</i>	elopment d K3 ternational blications.
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing Coche, A. Dash, M. O Gupta, S., <i>Carps</i> . Na Kannupan	tension -Fish Farr <u>DA & BFFDA)</u> Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199 G., & Muir, J. F. C., & Patnaik, P. N Mohapatra, B., & rendra Publishing di, T., Soundarapa	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. 08). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manage (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing I. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Pal Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and House. andiyan, P., &Anantharaman, P. (2002). Hate	fish H s deve stock gemen House lani Pa d Hate chery i	Farmers Development. cing, feed an <i>t</i> . SpringerIn e. aramount Pul <i>cheryManage</i> <i>manual for</i>	elopment d K3 ternational blications.
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing Coche, A. Dash, M. C Gupta, S., <i>Carps</i> . Na Kannupan <i>Penaeusm</i>	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199 G., & Muir, J. F. C., & Patnaik, P. N Mohapatra, B., & rendra Publishing di, T., Soundarapa onodonfabricus. H	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. 08). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manage (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing I. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Pal Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and House. andiyan, P., &Anantharaman, P. (2002). Hatc ENVIS Centre, CAS in Marine Biology, Anna	fish H s deve stock gemen House lani Pa d Hate chery r amala	Farmers Development. sing, feed an <i>t.</i> SpringerIn e. aramount Pul <i>cheryManage</i> <i>manual for</i> i University.	elopment d K3 ternational blications. ement of
Agency (FF Outcome 5 Suggested Re Boyd, C., Publishing Coche, A. Dash, M. C Gupta, S., <i>Carps</i> . Na Kannupan <i>Penaeusm</i> Thomas, P	tension -Fish Farr DA & BFFDA) = Students ac diseaseman adings:- & Tucker, C. (199 G., & Muir, J. F. C., & Patnaik, P. N Mohapatra, B., & rendra Publishing di, T., Soundarapa onodonfabricus. H	extension - Principles and approaches- extensioners - Development Agency-Brackish Water and Non- Governmental Agencies in fisherie complish knowledge about water quality, agement in aquaculture. 28). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Manage (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing I. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Pal Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and House. andiyan, P., &Anantharaman, P. (2002). Hate ENVIS Centre, CAS in Marine Biology, Anna ohapatra, K. D. (2013). Breeding and Seed P	fish H s deve stock gemen House lani Pa d Hate chery r amala	Farmers Development. sing, feed an <i>t.</i> SpringerIn e. aramount Pul <i>cheryManage</i> <i>manual for</i> i University.	elopment d K3 ternational blications. ement of

Online resources

http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=45552 https://www.fishfarming.com/services/fish-farm-design-construction.html https://www.slideshare.net/narasimhaharsha/nursery-pond-management-of-fishes http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=86156 http://www.agritech.tnau.ac.in/expert system/poultry/Incubation%20and%20Hatching.html

https://www.fao.org/3/n9317e/n9317e0l.htm

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.8

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1) **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.4

Core	Sub Code: 548505	CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY PRACTICAL – V	Р	Credits: 4	Hours: 6					
		CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY		1						
1.	Principle, wor	king mechanism and care of compound microso	cope.							
2.	Mounting of M	Mounting of Mitotic stages in the onion root tip.								
3.	Mounting of M	feiotic stages from the testis of grasshopper.								
4.	Mounting of C	iant Chromosomes in Chironomous larva.								
5.	Mounting of S	quamous epithelial cells from the oral mucosa.								
6.	Observation of	f blood cells in man.								
7.	Isolation of D	NA from haemolymph and animal tissue.								
8.	Plasmid DNA	isolation.								
9.	Isolation of RN	NA.								
		DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY								
1.	Observation of	f eggs – Chick								
2.	Cleavage, Blas	stula, Gastrula stages of Frog								
3.	Whole mounti	ng of Chick blastoderm								
4.	Slides – 18, 24	, 33, 48 & 72 hours chick embryo.								
5.	Placenta of Ma	ammals – Pig, sheep, Man & Rabbit								



Co	ore Course Code: 548506	FISH AND FISHERIES COASTAL AND BRACKISH WATER AQUACULTURE PRACTICAL – VI		Credits: 4	Hours: 6								
	FISH AND FISHERIES												
1. Identification of commercially important fin and shell fishes and study of their morphology													
	and classification.												
2.	Study of food and	feeding habits of fishes.											
3.	Observation of fisl	n maturation cycle, larval and juveniles and ad	ult dev	elopment.									
4.	Identification of fi	sh parasites.											
5.	Collection of eggs	and larvae-collection methods.											
6.	Preparation of med	lia-Microbial population enumeration											
	COA	ASTAL AND BRACKISH WATER AQUA	CULT	URE									
1.	Characters of soils	, Water Potentials and Water quality											
2.	Technique of indu	ced breeding and rearing techniques of prawn,	mollu	sks, fish etc.									
3.	Identification of lo	cally available seaweeds.											
4.	Fields visits to aqu	aculture farms - mariculture - seaweed cultur	e.										



			VI – SEMESTER			
Core	0	Course Code 548601	MARINE BIODIVERSITY AND CONSERVATION	Т	Credits: 6	Hours:6
	•	·	UNIT –I			
Objectiv	ve 1	To protect a	nd restore marine and estuarine ecosy	stems.	Control ofinva	asive
		species, mitig	gate dry land salinity, Promote ecologicall	y sustai	nable grazing	
ntroductio	on - N	Iarine Biodiver	sity - Importance - levels of biodiversity	- biodi	versity indices	. Definitio
of extinct	ion o	f marine bio-re	esources - rate of extinction - causes of	of extin	ction - island	/ intertida
oiogeogra	phy -	vulnerability to	extinction.			
Outcom	ne1	Students w	vill gain knowledge on scientific inform	ation a	nd knowledge	K2
			he status of marine biodiversity, various		•	
			necessity forits conservation.			
			UNIT – II			
Objectiv	ve 2	To study the	marine protected areas.			
			cepts for small populations - problem	s of sr	nall populatio	n - applie
			ment of new populations - ex-situ cons			••
			otection of species.		ii strategies e	onservatio
Outcom			gain knowledge on marine biosphere	reserv	e area and it	s K2
Outcom	102	importance	- SA ALACAPPA INIVERSITY - VP	10301 0	e area and n	3 112
		Importance	UNIT – III			
Objectiv	10 2	To advasta N	ational and international organizations	involui	ing the fisheri	06
Objectiv	e s	management.		Πνοινι	ing the fisheri	es
Marine p	rotect	-				
	101601	ed areas - de	signing of protected areas - managing	ig prot	tected areas -	· restoratio
	101001	ed areas - de	signing of protected areas - managing	ng prot	tected areas -	· restoratio
ecology.		Students				
ecology.		Students	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development.			
ecology. Outcom	ie3	Students	will gain national and internation			
outcom	ne3 ve 4	Students conservatio	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development.	nal aj	pproaches to	K2/K3
Outcom	re 4 nts to	Students conservation marine biodive	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi	nal aj	pproaches to nation inadequ	K2/K3
Outcom Outcom Objectiv mpedime	re 4 nts to ation	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits	nal aj c inform	pproaches to nation inadequ	K2/K3 Late transfe Juatic life
Outcom Outcom Objectiv Impedime of informa	re 4 nts to ation nal g	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overla	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi	nal aj c inform	pproaches to nation inadequ	K2/K3 Late transfe Juatic life
Outcom Outcom Objectiv mpedime of informa urisdictio ragmente	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation sion making.	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in	nal aj c inform and cos nmunity	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public	K2/K3 tate transfe quatic life scrutiny
Outcom Outcom Objectiv mpedime of informa urisdictio	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation ision making.	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits	nal aj c inform and cos nmunity	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public	K2/K3 Late transfe Juatic life
Outcom Outcom Objectiv Impedime of informa urisdictio Tragmente	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation sion making.	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge	nal aj c inform and cos nmunity	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public	K2/K3 tate transfe quatic life scrutiny
Outcom Objectiv mpedime of informa urisdictio ragmente Outcom	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation ision making. Students will information.	will gain national and internatio on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V	nal ap	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to	K2/K3 hate transfe quatic life scrutiny K4
Outcom Outcom Objectiv mpedime of inform urisdictio ragmente	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation sion making. Students will information.	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientific biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V mpacts of climate change on biodiverse	nal aj c inform and cos nmunity e and ac	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to aintain and re	K2/K3 ate transfe uatic life scrutiny K4
Outcom Objectiv mpedime of informa urisdictio ragmente Outcom	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation students will information.	will gain national and internatio on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V mpacts of climate change on biodivers coples' ethnobiological knowledge, Im	nal aj c inform and cos nmunity e and ac	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to aintain and re	K2/K3 ate transfe uatic life scrutiny K4
Objectiv Objectiv mpedime of information inisdiction ragmente Outcom Objectiv	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation aps and overlation students will information. To minimize i indigenous pr access to information	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V mpacts of climate change on biodivers eoples' ethnobiological knowledge, Im rmation.	nal aj c inform and cos nmunity e and ac sity, Ma prove s	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac 7 from public cess to aintain and re scientific know	K2/K3 ate transfe uatic life scrutiny K4 ccord vledge an
Outcom Objectiv mpedime of informa urisdictio ragmente Outcom Objectiv	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4 re 5	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlation students will information.	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientific biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V mpacts of climate change on biodivers eoples' ethnobiological knowledge, Im- rmation. development - traditional societies - Gove	nal ap	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to aintain and re scientific know	K2/K3 Rate transfe quatic life scrutiny K4 Rcord vledge an egislation -
Conserva national l	re 3 re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4 re 5 ation a laws -	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlat sion making. Students will information. To minimize i indigenous per access to infor- ind sustainable National Biodi	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V mpacts of climate change on biodiverse eoples' ethnobiological knowledge, Im- rmation. development - traditional societies - Gover- versity Act and National Biodiversity Au-	nal ap c inform and cos nmunity c and ac sity, Ma prove s crnment thority.	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to aintain and re scientific know t action local lo International a	K2/K3 ate transfe uatic life scrutiny K4 cord wledge an egislation -
Conserva national l to conserva	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4 re 5	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overla sion making. Students will information. To minimize i indigenous per access to infor- nd sustainable National Biodi n and sustaina	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientific biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V mpacts of climate change on biodivers eoples' ethnobiological knowledge, Im- rmation. development - traditional societies - Gove	nal ap c inform and cos nmunity c and ac sity, Ma prove s crnment thority.	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to aintain and re scientific know t action local lo International a	K2/K3 ate transfe uatic life scrutiny K4 cord wledge an egislation -
Conserva Conserva Conserva	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4 re 5 re 5	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlat ision making. Students will information. To minimize it indigenous per access to infor- and sustainable National Biodi n and sustaination iologists.	will gain national and internatio on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientifi biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT – V mpacts of climate change on biodiverse eoples' ethnobiological knowledge, Im- rmation. development - traditional societies - Gover- versity Act and National Biodiversity Au- ble development – On going problems	nal ap c inform and cos nmunity c and ac sity, Ma prove s ernment chority. s - poss	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to aintain and re scientific know t action local le International a sible responses	K2/K3 ate transference pate trans pate tr
Outcom Objectiv Impedime of informa urisdictio fragmente Outcom Objectiv Conserva national l to conse	re 4 nts to ation nal g d deci ne4 re 5 re 5	Students conservation marine biodive - cultural and aps and overlat ision making. Students will information. To minimize it indigenous per access to infor- and sustainable National Biodi n and sustaination iologists.	will gain national and internation on and sustainable development. UNIT – IV ersity conservation - insufficient scientific biological diversity - differing benefits aps - use of marine environment - in learn about improve scientific knowledge UNIT - V mpacts of climate change on biodiverse eoples' ethnobiological knowledge, Im- rmation. development - traditional societies - Gove versity Act and National Biodiversity Au- ble development – On going problems	nal ap c inform and cos nmunity c and ac sity, Ma prove s ernment chority. s - poss	pproaches to nation inadequ sts harming ac from public cess to aintain and re scientific know t action local le International a sible responses	K2/K3 tate transfe uatic life scrutiny K4 cord vledge an egislation approaches s - role of

Suggested Readings:-

Dasmann,R.F.(1984).*EnvironmentalConservation*(5thed).JohnWiley&SonsInc. Heywood, V.,& Watson, R. (1995). *Global Biodiversity Assessment*. Cambridge University Press.Kannaiyan,S.,&Venkatraman,K.(2011).*MarineBiodiversityinIndia*. AssociatedPublishingCompany Kumar, S. (2009). *Biodiversity, Environment and Sustainable Management (1sted)*. A. K. Publications.Laladhas,K.,Nilayangode,P.,&Oommen,O.(2017).*Biodiversityfor Sustainable Development*.SpringerInternationalPublishing.

Online resources

https://www.marinebio.org/conservation/marine-conservation-biology/biodiversity/https://oceans-and-fisheries.ec.europa.eu/ocean/marine-biodiversity/marine-biodiversity-objectives_enhttps://www.drishtiias.com/daily-updates/daily-news-analysis/marine-protected-areas-2https://www.bmuv.de/en/topics/water-resources-waste/marine-environment/marine-conservation-what-is-it-all-abouthttps://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marine_ecosystemK1-RememberK2-UnderstandK3-ApplyK4-AnalyseK5-EvaluateK6-Create

Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3))	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	L (1)	S (3)	S(3)
CO4	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	L (1)	S(3)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)
W.AV	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.4	2.4

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)
CO3	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO4	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)
CO5	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4

S – Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

		VI –			
Core	Course Code	SEMESTER COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT	Т	Credits: 6	Hours:6
	548602		-		11001 5.0
		UNIT –I			
Objective	· · ·	aper deals with coastal zone management.			
		Introduction to Coastal Zone: Environment s			
•		angroves, coral reef, lagoon, and wetland-Ma			•
	-	r ascertaining the wealth of the sea-Five m	•		
importan conventio		sea-UNESCO, UNEP, IMO, regional seas p	programn	ne- Antarctic	expedition
Outcome	e1 Students	will gain knowledge on balancing environmen	tal, econ	omic and	K2
	human a	ctivities relating to coastal zone management.			
		UNIT – II			
Objective	e 2 To pro	ovide knowledge about the protected areas and i	importan	ce.	
Categorie monumer area-Coa	es background a nt-Habitat/specie stal ecosystem-	ent: Marine biosphere reserves, marine park, bi nd basic concepts and applications-strict natures s management areas-Protected landscape/seasc use of Coastal resources-Conservation iss	re-reserv ape-mar ue and	e, national pa naged resource problems-S	rk, natural e protected
		Recommendation and management practices for		etion.	
Outcome	e2 Stude	nts will gain knowledge on protected area mana	igement.		K3
Objective	e 3 To pro	UNIT – III ovide basic knowledge of natural hazards, globa	l warmir	ng and climation	c changes.
		tigation: Natural hazards, volcanoes, tides, ts rice, erosion, emergence and submergence a			
Mitigatio	on. Monitoring st	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Glob	al warmi	ng and Clima	
Mitigatio Role of	on. Monitoring str international and	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Globan and role of NGO.		-	te change.
Mitigatio	on. Monitoring str international and e 3 Students	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Globa national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach		-	
Mitigatio Role of	on. Monitoring str international and e 3 Students	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Globa national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach ainable development.		-	te change.
Mitigatio Role of i	on. Monitoring str international and e 3 Students andsusta	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Globa national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach ainable development. UNIT – IV	nes to co	-	te change.
Mitigatio Role of i Outcome	on. Monitoring str international and e3 Students andsusta e 4 To pro	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Globa national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach ainable development. UNIT – IV ovide knowledge on coastal protection structure	nes to co	onservation	K2
Mitigatio Role of i Outcome Objective Coastal beach no	e 4 To proprotection Structure	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Globa national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach ainable development. UNIT – IV	nes to co s. s, beach groins,	onservation stability, oce	K2
Mitigatio Role of i Outcome Objective Coastal beach no	on. Monitoring str international and e3 Students andsusta e 4 To pro Protection Struct ourishment; inter- antation. Implem	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Globa national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach ainable development. UNIT – IV ovide knowledge on coastal protection structure tures: Bio shields and their impact on coasta action of waves with structures like seawalls,	nes to co s. s, beach groins,	onservation stability, oce	K2
Mitigatio Role of f Outcome Objective Coastal 1 beach no and repla	on. Monitoring str international and e3 Students andsusta e 4 To pro Protection Struct ourishment; inter- antation. Implem	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Global national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach anable development. UNIT – IV ovide knowledge on coastal protection structure tures: Bio shields and their impact on coasta action of waves with structures like seawalls, entation of CRZ regulation and their Protection	nes to co s. s, beach groins,	onservation stability, oce	K2 K2 can and sea revetments
Mitigatio Role of f Outcome Objective Coastal 1 beach no and repla	on. Monitoring striinternational and e3 Students andsusta e 4 To pro- Protection Structourishment; inter- antation. Implem e4 Students e 5 To know	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Global national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach anable development. UNIT - IV ovide knowledge on coastal protection structure tures: Bio shields and their impact on coasta action of waves with structures like seawalls, entation of CRZ regulation and their Protection s will gain knowledge on natural hazards UNIT - V the roles of various national and international of	nes to co s. s, beach groins, n	onservation stability, occ breakwaters,	K2 K2 can and sea revetments K2
Mitigatio Role of i Outcome Objective Coastal 1 beach no and repla Outcome Objective	on. Monitoring str international and e3 Students andsusta e 4 To pro Protection Struct ourishment; inter- antation. Implem e4 Students e 5 To know zoneman	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Global national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach anable development. UNIT - IV ovide knowledge on coastal protection structure tures: Bio shields and their impact on coasta action of waves with structures like seawalls, entation of CRZ regulation and their Protection s will gain knowledge on natural hazards UNIT - V the roles of various national and international of agement.	nes to co s. s, beach groins, n organizat	onservation stability, oce breakwaters, ion regarding	K2 K2 can and sea revetments K2
Mitigatio Role of i Outcome Objective Coastal beach no and repla Outcome Objective Manager	e 4 To proprotection Struct ourishment; international and e3 Students andsusta e 4 To pro- Protection Struct ourishment; inter- antation. Implem e4 Students e 5 To know zoneman ial organization:	rategies of marine pollution: Mitigation - Global national organizations and role of NGO. s will gain national and international approach anable development. UNIT - IV ovide knowledge on coastal protection structure tures: Bio shields and their impact on coasta action of waves with structures like seawalls, entation of CRZ regulation and their Protection s will gain knowledge on natural hazards UNIT - V the roles of various national and international of	nes to co s. s, beach groins, n organizat and orga	onservation stability, oce breakwaters, ion regarding anizations in	K2 K2 can and sea revetments K2 Coastal

Suggested Readings:-
Finkl, C. (2013). Coastal Hazards. Springer Publications
Lein, J. (2003). Integrated Environment Planning. Blackwell Science Ltd
Platzoder, R. (1995). The 1994 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea. Martinus
NijhoffRahman, M.H. (2016). International Law of the Sea. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors Pvt.
Ltd Trives, T., & Pineschi, L. (1997). The Law of the Sea. Martinus Nijh off Publications.
Valiela,I.(2006). GlobalCoastalChange. Blackwell Science Ltd.
Online resources
https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/coastal-zone-management-purpose-objective-and-
<u>challenges-1510572939-1</u>
https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/92-826-5409-5/page035new.html
https://unacademy.com/content/mppsc/study-material/geography/marine-protected-areas-in-india/
https://www.academia.edu/47676064/Land_ocean_interactions_in_the_coastal_zone_science_plan
https://earsc-portal.eu/display/EOwiki/Monitor+coastal+ecosystem

in individual individual individual individual	K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
--	-------------	---------------	----------	------------	-------------	-----------

				1 N N	100		_			
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3))	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L (1)	S (3)	S(3)
CO4	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.2

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

		VI – SEMESTER			
Core	Course Code 548603	MARICULTURE	T	Credits: 6	Hours: 6
		UNIT –I			
Objective		es of mariculture are the production of p			
		estible human food benefitingthe whole society	r throu	gh plentiful fo	ood supplies
	at low or reas				
	*	uaculture-Natural Stock-Over fishing-Depletion			
	*	oblems of aquaculture. History, developm	ent a	and present	status of
mariculture		ther countries -importance of mariculture.			
Outcome1	They will g mariculture	et sound knowledge on selection of species for s	succes	sful	K2
		UNIT – II			-
Objective	2 To get know	ledge from site selection-Technical consideration	ation	of aquaculture	e pond.
Site selecti	ion-Technical cor	sideration-Topography-soil Characteristics - w	ater s	upplyPond ty	pe: Dyke:
Inlet, outle	et, -Structures, t	ype and design of supply and drainage cana	ls-Far	m design, co	onstruction,
operation	and maintenance	-Open sea forming: cages, pens - Raft - Rad	eway	s practices. Sit	e selection
and types of	of Materials used	for open sea farming-Design and construction	of ope	en sea farming	structures
and cages.					
Outcome2	They will h	ave advanced ideas about open sea cage culture	and re	ecent trends.	K2/K3
		UNIT – III			
Objective	3 Providing ne	ew species and strengthening stocks of exist	ing fi	sh in naturala	ndman-
	made water-l	podies through artificial recruitment and trans	planta	tion.	
An over	view of Crus	taceans, Fin fishes and Molluscans cult	ure:	Present state	usHatchery
production	: Collection and	maintenance of brood stock-induced breed	ngma	ss production	of seeds-
Types and	d components o	of hatchery. Pond management, nursery n	nanage	ement-stocking	g, feeding
schedules, harvesting	water quality	management-control of predators, parasi	tes an	d disease ma	inagement-
Outcome3	They will g	et knowledge about fin fish and shell fish cultur	e.		K4
		UNIT – IV			
Objective	4 To get knowl	edge about the Production of sport fish and supp	ort to	recreational fi	ishing.
Selection	of cultivable spe	cies for mariculture, their biology and cultur	e pra	ctices of Cha	noschanos,
		roncanadum, Mugilcephalus, Epinephelustau			
	Mussel, Crustacea			•	
Outcome4		ain knowledge about site selection, pond manag	ement	and disease	K4
	managemen				
		UNIT – V			
Objective		out cage culture and its importance.			· · · ·
		n sea cages – care and maintenance of op		-	
	-	and institutes involved in construction of c	<u>^</u>	-	
-		ypes of culture-Economic importance of seaw	eeds.	Economics o	t open sea
	2	ent and future perspective of open sea farming			17.4
Outcome	Student will	study the advanced hatchery management syste	m.		K4

Suggested Readings:-

Boyd, C., &Tucker, C. (1998). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Management. Springer International Publishing.
Coche, A. G., &Muir, J. F. (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing House.
Dash, M. C.,&Patnaik, P. N. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Palani Paramount Publications.
Gupta, S., Mohapatra, B., &Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and Hatchery Management of Carps. Narendra Publishing House.
Sinha, P. (2011). Fish Processing and Preservation. APHA Publishing Corporation.
Thomas, P. C., Rath, S.,&Mohapatra, K. D. (2013). Breeding and Seed Production of Finfish and

Shellfish. Daya Publishing House

Online resources

https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/coastal-zone-management-purpose-objective-and-challenges-1510572939-1

https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/92-826-5409-5/page035new.html

https://unacademy.com/content/mppsc/study-material/geography/marine-protected-areas-in-india/ https://www.academia.edu/47676064/Land_ocean_interactions_in_the_coastal_zone_science_plan

 $\underline{https://earsc-portal.eu/display/EOwiki/Monitor+coastal+ecosystem}$

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create

Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

S	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S(3))	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S (3)	L(1)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.2

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

		VI – SEMESTER						
Core	Course Code 548604	548604 AQUARIUM KEEPING T Creatts: 6 Ho						
	1	UNIT –I						
Objective	e e	ectives of this study is to review the main i	nfrastru	acture subsys	tems			
	-	ational procedures in aquarium keeping.						
		- types of aquarium - importance of aquariu						
-	-	ification of ornamental fishes - crustaceans -		cs - ornamen	tal aquatic			
plants. St	tatus of ornamenta	l fish culture and trade – world and Indian scena	rio					
Outcome	e1 Students mainten	s will be able to gain knowledge about aquarium	prepar	ation and	K2			
	mainten	UNIT – II						
Objective	2 To get so	ound knowledge about how on aquarium system	ns can	also be app	lied			
e »jeen (ch laboratories of academic institutions if live						
	experime		0		1			
Design a	-	quarium – methods and materials used – setting	g up of	freshwater a	and marine			
-		as used in aquariums – pumps and other equipm	_					
			•		K3			
Outcome	They ga	They gain knowledge about disease maintenances of aquarium.						
		UNIT – III						
Objective	e 3 To study a	and gain knowledge about disease maintenances	of aqu	arium.				
		quarium - criteria for selection of ornamental fis fish food and its type	hes -wa	ater quality m	anagement			
Outcome	e3 Students	s will understand breeding behavior of aquarium	fishes.		K3			
		UNIT – IV			1			
Objective	e 4 To know	aquarium mission <mark>s</mark> on research, conservation and	l educa	tion.				
Diseases	of ornamental aqu	arium fishes - bacterial and fungal diseases - co	ntrol m	easures and t	reatment			
Outcome	-	ill know about aquarium missions on research	ch, con	servation	K4			
	and edu							
		ication.						
Objective		UNIT – V						
Objective	e 5 To study	UNIT – V the brood stock management.	ch form	n and hataba	av design			
Brood sto	e 5 To study ck management –	UNIT – V the brood stock management. breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi	sh farr	n and hatcher	y – design			
Brood sto and constr	e 5 To study ock management – ruction – packagin	UNIT – V the brood stock management. · breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fig g and transport – economics		n and hatcher				
Brood sto	e 5 To study ck management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students	UNIT – V the brood stock management. breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem	nent.		y – design K4			
Brood sto and constr	e 5 To study ock management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Questior	UNIT – V the brood stock management. breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem h: Compare, Determine, given, short notes, Evalu	nent.					
Brood sto and constr Outcon	e 5 To study ock management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Questior Interpret	UNIT – V the brood stock management. breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem	nent.					
Brood sto and constr Outcon	e 5 To study ock management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Questior Interpret Readings:-	UNIT – V the brood stock management. breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem h: Compare, Determine, given, short notes, Evalu h, Justify, Measure.	nent. late, Ex	xplain,	K4			
Brood sto and constr Outcon	e 5 To study ock management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Question Interpret Readings:- , &Tucker, C. (199	UNIT – V the brood stock management. breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem h: Compare, Determine, given, short notes, Evalu	nent. late, Ex	xplain,	K4			
Brood sto and constr Outcon Suggested Boyd, C., Publishin Coche, A	e 5 To study ck management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Questior Interpret Readings:- , &Tucker, C. (199 ng. G., &Muir, J. F.	UNIT – V the brood stock management. breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem Compare, Determine, given, short notes, Evalu Justify, Measure. 98). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Managem (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing Ho	nent. late, Ex ent. Sp use.	xplain, ringer Interna	K4 tional			
Brood sto and constr Outcon Suggested Boyd, C., Publishin Coche, A Dash, M.	e 5 To study ock management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Question Interpret Readings:- , &Tucker, C. (199 ng. G., &Muir, J. F. . C.,&Patnaik, P. N	UNIT – V T the brood stock management. - breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fi g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem 1: Compare, Determine, given, short notes, Evalu 5, Justify, Measure. 98). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Managem (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing Ho N. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Palani	nent. hate, Ex ent. Sp use. Param	xplain, ringer Interna ount Publicat	K4 tional			
Brood sto and constr Outcon Suggested Boyd, C., Publishin Coche, A Dash, M. Gupta, S.	e 5 To study ock management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Question Interpret Readings:- , &Tucker, C. (199 ng. A. G., &Muir, J. F. C.,&Patnaik, P. N. , Mohapatra, B., &	UNIT – V T the brood stock management. - breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fig g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem a: Compare, Determine, given, short notes, Evalu , Justify, Measure. 98). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Managem (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing Ho J. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Palani &Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and D	nent. hate, Ex ent. Sp use. Param	xplain, ringer Interna ount Publicat	K4 tional			
Brood sto and constr Outcon Suggested Boyd, C., Publishin Coche, A Dash, M. Gupta, S. Carps. Na	e 5 To study ck management – ruction – packagin ne5 Students Question Interpret Readings:- , &Tucker, C. (199 ng. . G., &Muir, J. F. . C.,&Patnaik, P. N ., Mohapatra, B., & arendra Publishing	UNIT – V T the brood stock management. - breeding of ornamental fishes - Ornamental fig g and transport – economics gain the knowledge about brood stock managem a: Compare, Determine, given, short notes, Evalu , Justify, Measure. 98). Pond Aquaculture: Water Quality Managem (1992). Pond Construction. Daya Publishing Ho J. (1994). Brackish Water Prawn Culture. Palani &Routray, P. (2008). Textbook of Breeding and D	nent. hate, Ex ent. Sp use. Param Hatcher	aplain, ringer Interna ount Publicat ry Manageme	K4 tional ions. nt of			

Online resources							
https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/coastal-zone-management-purpose-objective-and-							
challenges-1510572939-1							
https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/92-826-5409-5/page035new.html							
https://unacademy.com/content/mppsc/study-material/geography/marine-protected-areas-in-india/							
https://www.academia.edu/47676064/Land ocean interactions in the coastal zone science plan							
https://earsc-portal.eu/display/EOwiki/Monitor+coastal+ecosystem							
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create							

Course Outcome vs	Programme Outcome
--------------------------	--------------------------

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)	S(3)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	L (1)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)
W.AV	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.4

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)
CO3	L(1)	S (3)	S(3)	M (2)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO5	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.8

S-Strong (3	, M-Medium	(2), L-Low (1	1)
-------------	------------	---------------	----

	1		VI – SEMESTER	
Core		se Code 8606	COASTAL DISASTER MANAGEMENT T Credits: 6	Hours: 6
011	-		UNIT –I	
Objectiv	ve 1		ourse is intended to develop the basic understanding of the	
			er - understanding of the basic concepts in coastal gement and its mitigations.	disastei
			atural process - Benefits and importance of disasters Naturedisa	
	•	er- creeping	g disaster- Death and Damage - Evaluating hazards - Human resp	ponse to
hazards				
Outcon	ne1		ents will gain knowledge on various types of disasters and	K2
		the challe	engesposed by disasters.	
			UNIT – II	
Objectiv			w the major threats to the coastal ecosystem.	
e			ecosystem- Habitat loss- Landslides -Sea level change, Degr	
			resource depletion, Earthquakes, Tsunami, Volcanic activity	
			ion, Sea water intrusion, Cause and preventive measures - Haz	ards Relief
and man	-		at a second to	
Outcon	ne2		ents will be able to understand the impacts of disasters	K3
		and riski	management strategies.	
			UNIT – III	
Objectiv			erstand the dis <mark>a</mark> ster mitigation,	
	-		ons to reduce risks, the menu of mitigation actions, clas	
	-		, Environmental hazards, typology, assessment and respo	onse, the
			aster, vulnerability, disaster trends.	1
Outcon	ne3	They will	l get knowledge about major threats to the coastal ecosystem.	K4
Objectiv	<u>vo</u> 4	To prov	UNIT – IV vide the basic knowledge of geohazards effects.	
		A	evelopment, disruption of development by disasters, loss of	resources
		•	impact on investment and climate, impact on non- formal sec	
-			levelopment as causes of disaster, fundamentals of disaster, ca	
-			es of particular hazards in disaster.	
Outcon			will gain knowledge on the conservation and	K3
			nent of coastalecosystem.	
		managen	UNIT – V	
	ve 5	To study		rise and
Objectiv	ve 5		v about the long-term disasters - climate change and sea level	rise and
Objectiv		manmad	v about the long-term disasters - climate change and sea level le disasters like nuclear, epidemic and air pollution.	
Objecti Geohaz	ards, in	manmad ernational	y about the long-term disasters - climate change and sea level le disasters like nuclear, epidemic and air pollution. decade for natural disaster reduction, problems of financingand	insurance
Objectiv Geohaz tends ir	ards, int n climat	manmad ernational ology, met	y about the long-term disasters - climate change and sea level le disasters like nuclear, epidemic and air pollution. decade for natural disaster reduction, problems of financingand teorology and hydrology, trends in seismic activities, training o	insurance
Objectiv Geohaz tends ir	ards, int n climat ncy mar	manmad ernational ology, met agement p	y about the long-term disasters - climate change and sea level le disasters like nuclear, epidemic and air pollution. decade for natural disaster reduction, problems of financingand teorology and hydrology, trends in seismic activities, training o	insurance

Harsh K Gupta. (2013). *Disaster Management*. Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. Pp. 185. Haruyama, S & Sugai, T. (2016). *Natural Disaster and Coastal Geomorphology*. Springer. Pp. 165.

Miguel Esteban, Hiroshi Takagi., & Tomoya Shibayama. (2015). *Handbook of Coastal Disaster Mitigation for Engineers and Planners*. Butterworth-Heinemann. Pp.788.

Pranam Dhar. (2011). *Disaster Management and Preventions*. LAP Lambert Academic Publication. Sinha, P. C. (1998). *Encyclopaedia of Disaster Management (Vol. 1- 4)*. Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd. Vidyanathan, S. (2011). *An Introduction to Disaster Management*. IKON Books. Pp. 401

Online resources

https://www.coastalwiki.org/wiki/Threats_to_the_coastal_zonehttps://www.samhsa.gov/find-help/disaster-distress-helpline/disaster-typeshttps://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/cnt/mrgnc-mngmnt/dsstr-prvntn-mtgtn/bt-dsstr-mtgtn-en.aspxhttps://www.academia.edu/47676064/Land_ocean_interactions_in_the_coastal_zone_science_planhttps://earsc-portal.eu/display/EOwiki/Monitor+coastal+ecosystemK1-RememberK2-UnderstandK3-ApplyK4-AnalyseK5-EvaluateK6-Create

CO	DO1	DOA		se Outcon				DOO	DOA	DO10
CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)				
CO4	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2

Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

S – Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

			VI – SEMESTER				
Core		se Code 8607	MARINE POLLUTION UNIT –I	Т	Credits: 6	Hours: 6	
Objective	e 1	To provi	de students with an understanding	of the	sources, lir	ks and	
3		-	l effects of major classes of pollutants				
			- role of GESAMP - major pollutar				
•		0.	ethal and Sub-lethal effects of po			U	
			ulation and biomagnification, method				
			tic and antagonistic effects, role of micr				
Outcome1 This course helps the students to prepare for their careers in K2 academic programs and research centers.							
	a	caucinic pi	UNIT – II				
Objective	2	To make	e students aware of how to protect	the or	ean from m	arine	
Objective			and also to know policies and g				
			national level.				
			l - agricultural - domestic - impact on 1				
			osition - interference with eutrophicati	on - ec	ological imp	act. Marine	
			act in the marine environment		-	0 770	
Outcome		t provides ollution.	the basic knowledge of marine polle	ution a	ind causes o	f K3	
	þ	onution.	UNIT – III	6			
Objective	3	To under		ont nr	00055		
U U			stand the sewage pollution and treatm	-		11 .1	
•	*		rces - distribution - fate - analytical ar			•	
			ribution - fate and ecological impacts v	vith spo	ecial reference	e to marine	
fishes, bir				_		-	
Outcome		tudents w ollution.	rill study the heavy metal pollution	on and	sources o	f K3	
	h	onution.	UNIT – IV	1			
Objective	e 4	To provide	e the basic knowledge of geohazards ef	ffects.			
Oil Pollu		compositio	on - sources - biological impacts or	n fishes	, birds and n	nammals -	
treatment		-	remediation. Ballast water and bioin				
			s of waste heat. Role of biocides - c			al impacts.	
			rces -natural - artificial- biological effect				
Outcome	e4 St	tudents wil	l study the heavy oil pollution and sou	rces of	pollution.	K2	
			UNIT – V				
Objective		o study the Waters	e heavy metal pollution and their effect	ts of m	arine and co	astal	
Environm			methods - critical pollutants - objec		status, limi	tations and	
•			cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga			formation -	
Mussel w	vatch - w	ater quality	cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga assessment. Use of analytical instrume	nts - A	AS - ICP - GO	formation -	
•	vatch - w	ater quality	cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga assessment. Use of analytical instruments standing of causes, consequences	nts - A	AS - ICP - GO	formation -	
Mussel w Outcom	vatch - w ne5	ater quality Fo Under assessment	cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga assessment. Use of analytical instrume	nts - A	AS - ICP - GO	formation -	
Mussel w Outcom	vatch - w ne5 2 Reading	ater quality Fo Under assessment gs:-	cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga assessment. Use of analytical instrume standing of causes, consequences of marine pollution.	nts - A. and	AS - ICP – G methods o	formation - C f K4	
Mussel w Outcom Suggested Chhatv	vatch - w ne5 7 a Reading wal, G. (ater quality Fo Under assessment gs:- 1997). Ency	cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga assessment. Use of analytical instruments standing of causes, consequences	nts - A. and	AS - ICP – G methods o	formation - C f K4	
Mussel w Outcom Suggested Chhatv Publica	vatch - w ne5 7 Reading wal, G. (ations Py	ater quality Fo Under assessment gs:- 1997). Ency /t. Ltd.	cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga assessment. Use of analytical instrumer standing of causes, consequences of marine pollution.	nts - A. and Iarine F	AS - ICP – G methods o	formation - C f K4	
Mussel w Outcom Suggested Chhatw Publica Clark,	vatch - w ne5 7 Reading wal, G. (ations Py R.B. (19	ater quality Fo Under assessment gs:- 1997). Ency /t. Ltd. 192). Marine	cumulation – bioconcentration -biomaga assessment. Use of analytical instrume standing of causes, consequences of marine pollution.	nts - A. and Iarine F	$\frac{\text{AS} - \text{ICP} - \text{Ge}}{\text{methods} \mathbf{o}}$ Pollution (1 st e	formation - C f K4 ed). Amnol	

Hammer, M. J. (2006). Water and Wastewater Technologies. Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd.
Swarup, R. (1992). Encyclopaedia of Ecology, Environment and Pollution Control. Mittal Publications.
Thompson, M., Sarojini, R.,&Nagabushanam, R. (1988). Marine Bio deterioration. Oxford & IBH

Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Online resources

https://www.coastalwiki.org/wiki/Threats_to_the_coastal_zone https://www.samhsa.gov/find-help/disaster-distress-helpline/disaster-types https://www.publicsafety.gc.ca/cnt/mrgnc-mngmnt/dsstr-prvntn-mtgtn/bt-dsstr-mtgtn-en.aspx

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)				
CO4	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2

Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

S-Strong (3), **M**-Medium (2), **L**-Low (1)

Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Core Cours	VI – SEMESTER e Code 548608 MARINE RESOURCES T Credits: 6 Hours: 6
Core Cours	UNIT –I
Objective 1	To gain knowledge on marine resources.
0	purces- Ocean resources in coast, shelf, slope and abyssal - Distribution of variou
e	rly in India ocean- Their forms, grade and potentiality- Coastal aquifer its nature
*	1 - Integrated resource management-Preservation and conservation of non-livin
	uding water-Renewable & non-renewable resources. Resources originated
	emogenous, biogenous, allogenic and antigenic.
Outcome1	Students will get an idea on fisheries resource management and K2
Outcomer	EEZ
	UNIT – II
Objective 2	To provide the basic knowledge of marine mineral resources and i
	importance.
	ls - Potential in east and west coasts of India-Mineral resources - Minera
	the Black sea-Marine phosphorites-Placer minerals-Marine sulfides- Manganes
	rusts-Methods in the exploration of seafloor minerals deposits- Methods of
*	manganese nodules, phosphorite and polymetallic sulfides-Sea baulk (non-livin
resources)	ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY
Outcome2	The students will get awareness about drugs from the marine K2 based organisms.
	Unit – III
Objective 3	To provide the basic knowledge of fishery resource management
estimates-Fish management an management. I	ces management and deep-sea fishery potential - Resource potential - Resour resources of Indian EEZ-Reasons for decline in fish production-Profitable vess and requirement - Exploitation of marine fisheries resources and exports-Expo Living resources – Captures - Sardines, Mackerels, Bombay Duck and Prav ciple methods of exploitation of sea fishes - Indigenous and modern Crafts an
Outcome 3	Students will get an idea about biological diversity, fish and K3 seafood supplies.
	Unit – IV
Objective 4	To get an idea about biological diversity, fish and seafood supplies, of
	and gas, minerals, sand and gravel, renewable energy resources, tourisr
	potential, and unique ecosystems like coral reefs.
Compounds -	
Compounds -	potential, and unique ecosystems like coral reefs. ne drugs – Importance – Sources-Carbohydrate and derivatives-Nitrogeno Antibiotic compound from marine animals - Bioactive compound – Source
Compounds Natural function	potential, and unique ecosystems like coral reefs. ne drugs – Importance – Sources-Carbohydrate and derivatives-Nitrogeno Antibiotic compound from marine animals - Bioactive compound – Source on -Ecological and distribution in the marine environment.
Compounds Natural function	potential, and unique ecosystems like coral reefs.nedrugs – Importance – Sources-Carbohydrate and derivatives-NitrogenoAntibiotic compound from marine animals - Bioactive compound – Sourceon -Ecological and distribution in the marine environment.They will gain knowledge on oil and gas, minerals, sand gravel,K2
Compounds - Natural function Outcome4	potential, and unique ecosystems like coral reefs.nedrugs – Importance – Sources-Carbohydrate and derivatives-NitrogenoAntibiotic compound from marine animals - Bioactive compound – Sourceon -Ecological and distribution in the marine environment.They will gain knowledge on oil and gas, minerals, sand gravel,renewable energy resources.
Compounds Natural function Outcome4 Objective 5	potential, and unique ecosystems like coral reefs.nedrugs – Importance – Sources-Carbohydrate and derivatives-NitrogenoAntibiotic compound from marine animals - Bioactive compound – Sourceon -Ecological and distribution in the marine environment.They will gain knowledge on oil and gas, minerals, sand gravel, renewable energy resources.Unit – VTo study the marine drugs and importance, toxins from marine animals.
Compounds Natural function Outcome4 Objective 5 Toxin from ma	potential, and unique ecosystems like coral reefs.nedrugs – Importance – Sources-Carbohydrate and derivatives-NitrogenoAntibiotic compound from marine animals - Bioactive compound – Sourceon -Ecological and distribution in the marine environment.They will gain knowledge on oil and gas, minerals, sand gravel, renewable energy resources.Unit – V

Outcome5	Students will know about the Tourism potential, and unique K4 ecosystems like coral reefs.
Suggested Read	ings:-
Gautam, A. (19	198). Conservation & Management of Aquatic Resources. Daya Publishing House.
Madhu, M., Ja	Akhar, P.,& Adhikary, P. (2013). Natural Resource Conservation. Satish Serial
Publishing Hou	se. Singh, R. (2013). Fishery Resources. Pearl Books Publishing.
Teleki, P., Dob	son, & M., Moore, R. (1987). Marine Minerals. Reidel Publishing Company.
Thompson, M.	, Sarojini, R., & Nagabushanam, R. (1991). Bioactive Compounds from Marine
Organisms.	
Yadav, B. N. (1997). Fish & Fisheries. Daya Publishing House.
Online resourc	es
https://www.	studyiq.com/articles/major-ocean-relief-features/
https://extens	ion.psu.edu/renewable-and-nonrenewable-resources
https://worldo	oceanreview.com/en/wor-1/energy/marine-minerals/
https://medcr	aveonline.com/JAMB/indian-deep-sea-fisheriesits-prospects-issues-and-
<u>challenges.ht</u>	<u>ml</u>

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S(3)				
CO4	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2

Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

	ai se o diceom	 			
СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO2	M (2)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6
	S Stuama (2) M Mad	$\frac{1}{1}$	\mathbf{I} or (1)	

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

Hours: 5 y with other tion, energy nd exchange volume and
tion, energy nd exchange
tion, energy nd exchange
tion, energy nd exchange
nd exchange
volume and
K2
its principle
y, structure,
on of water
K2
ters central smission – se.
ion K3
ance to high
ance to high and ionic
ance to high and ionic ancy.
ance to high and ionic
ance to high and ionic ancy.
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi - K4 of India.
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi - K4 of India.
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi - K4 of India.
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi K4 of India.
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi - K4 of India.
ance to high and ionic ancy. K4 monesanddi K4 of India.

Online resources								
https://www.physoc.org/explore-physiology/what-is-physiology/								
https://www.medicalnewstoday.com/articles/cardiovascular-system								
https://www.visiblebody.com/learn/muscular/muscle-contractions								
https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Introductory and General Biology/Book%3A General Biolog								
y (Boundless)/33%3A The Animal Body- Basic Form and Function/33.11%3A Homeostasis -								
Homeostatic Process#:~:text=Adjustment%20of%20physiological%20systems%20within,in%20the								
%20environment%20is%20changing.								
https://www.webmd.com/a-to-z-guides/what-is-a-reproductive-endocrinologist								
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create								

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	3	2.2	<mark>2</mark> .8	2.6	3	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.6

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

	course outeo	Course outcome (S) Hogramme Speeme outcomes								
СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5					
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)					
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)					
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)					
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)					
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)					
W.AV	2.8	2.6	3	2.4	2.8					

S-	Strong(3)	,M-Medium	(2),L-Low(1)
----	-----------	-----------	------------	----

		VII- SEMESTER			
Core	Course Code: 548702	BIOCHEMISTRY	Т	Credits: 5	Hours: 5
		UNIT- I			
Objective 1	To know var	ous biomacromolecules in an o	rganis	m	
		n energy source – Handersor			equation -
		significance.Chemicalbondsand	theirsi	gnificance.	
Thermodyna Outcome 1	$\frac{\text{mics} - \text{laws and t}}{\text{Student}}$	neirsignificance. Il learn various biomacro	malaa	ulas in an	K2
Outcome 1	organism	n learn various biomacro	molec	ules in an	K2
		UNIT-II			
Objective 2	To study the	biomolecules structure and their	r class	ification	
Carbohydrate	es- classification	n, structure, properties and	d bio	ological imp	ortance of
Monosaccha	rides, Disaccharid	es and Polysaccharides			
Outcome 2	Student will	learn the structure of biomole	ecules	and their	K4
	classification				
		UNIT-III	<u>.</u>		
Objective 3		d the various metabolic pathway	100		
		function of Proteins, struc			-
		oint of Proteins. Amino acids:			imino acids,
		s of amino and carboxyl groups			1/2
Outcome 3	The learne	r will understand the va	arious	s metabolic	K3
		UNIT-IV			
Objective 4		nd the biochemical functions			-
*		perties of lipids. Types of fatty			
		ficance of lipoproteins and pho	osphol	ipids. Structur	re, synthesis
		cholesterol, HDL and LDL. understand the biochemical f			K3
Outcome 4	Student will		uncuo	DIIS	KJ
Objective 5	To know the	UNIT-V importance of laboratory practic	<u></u>		
Ū.				4 1 1	4 41
-	-	nentations: Glycolytic pathwa	•		
	•	cycle, Electron transport chai ibitors and un-couplers of elect			
-		chondrial), Fermentation- Laction		-	
•		ination and transamination rea			
	-	onucleotidereductase and its ro			•
Outcome 5		vill know the importance of go			K4
	practice			·	
~					
Suggested R	eadings:-				
66	e	pet. (2004). Biochemistry (3rdeo	d). US	A: John Wile	y and Sons.
Donald Vo Jeremy, M	et.,& Judith G. V	ymoczke., and LubertStryer. (2	· ·		•

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-0			
https://www.brita	annica.com/science	/seawater/Diss	solved-organic-su	<u>ubstances</u>				
http://ecourseson	line.iasri.res.in/mod	d/page/view.pl	hp?id=86524					
https://www.brita	annica.com/science	chemical-eler	nent/Compositio	n-of-seawater				
https://www.brita	annica.com/science	/seawater						
https://www.mar	inebio.org/oceans/o	cean-chemisti	<u>ry/</u>					
Online resources								
India: Affiliated F	ast – West Press Pr	/t. Ltd.						
Trevor Palmer. (2	004). Enzymes- Bio	ochemistry, Bi	otechnology and	Clinical Chemistr	ry.			
John Wiley & Sor	ns Inc.							
Thomas, M. Devli	in. (2006). Textboo	k of Biochemi	stry with Clinica	l Correlations (6th	ned):			
(28thed). The Mc	Graw-Hill compani	es Inc.						
Murray, R.K., Gra	anner, D.K., &Rody	vell, V.M. (20	06). Harpers Illu	strated Biochemis	try			
Macmillan worth	Macmillan worth Publishers.							
Lehninger. (2006)	I	• 、	<i>, , , , , , , , , ,</i>					

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO3	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (3)</mark>	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	2.4	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	2.8

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5			
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)			
CO2	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)			
CO3	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)			
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)			
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)			
W.AV	2.6	2.4	3	3	2.4			

				VII - SEMESTER					
Core		rse Code: 548703		IMMUNOLOGY		Т	Credits	: 4	Hours: 4
			1	UNIT -I		I	1		
Objectiv	ve: 1	To know the test of te	he history o	f immunology					
History a	and so	ope of Imn	nunology-Ir	nmunity-Types of Im	munity-	Innat	e and acc	quire	ed, Passive
		• I	C	imary and secondary	lymph	oid o	rgans - '	Thyr	nus, Bone
marrow, Outcom				onsil, Lymphnode. e history of immunol	0.001				K2
Outcom	e I	Student w	III KIIOW UI	UNIT -II	ogy				K2
Objectiv	ve 2	To study v	arious imm	une systems					
0		-		ases-Immunoglobulin	- Struc	ture	function	and	biological
	-	nmunoglobi		e	- Struc	Juic,	unction	and	biblogical
Outcom				rious immune system	15				K3
			1.00	UNIT- III	-				
Objectiv	ve 3	To underst	tand the typ	es of immunoglobulin	80				
0			A ICA	Auto immune disease	5	1000		tion	Diagnosis
		-		its types, Tumour Imn				uon,	Diagnosis
Outcom				erstand the types of in			ılin		K4
						8			
		T		UNIT-IV	1.6.	•			
Objectiv				eases caused by immur ymphocyte as unit of ir					
Lymphot	Syle a			Contraction of the second seco	10				
Outcom	e 4	The learn deficiency		erstand the diseases c	aused	by im	mune		K4
				UNIT-V					
Objectiv	re 5	To know the	he importan	ce of stem cells in imr	nunolog	зу			
Stem cel	ls, T c	ells and its t	types - B ce	lls and macrophages. I	mmune	respo	onse: Prin	nary	and
secondar	y resp	onse - Hum	oral immun	e response (B cell acti	vation)	- Cell	mediated	l im	nune
response	(T ce	llactivation)							
Outcom	e 5	Student w	vill know th	e importance of stem	cells ir	1			K4
		immunolo	ogy						
Suggeste		0	0_ C 1 '		• • • •	<u>_1.</u>		441.	J) A T_1
•		, Coico, R., ons, Inc.	& Sunshine	e, G. (2000). Immunolo	ogy – A	snor	course (+the	u). A John
•			hushanam	R. (2001). Immunobio	logv an	d Patl	nologv. V	ol -5	. Roitt. I.
-		-		d), Oxford: Blackwell					
				n introduction. Philade		-			blishing.

Online resources							
https://www.biologydiscussion.com/essay/immunology-essay/essay-on-immunology-meaning-							
history-and-scope/56079							
https://www.encyclopedia.com/science/	https://www.encyclopedia.com/science/encyclopedias-almanacs-transcripts-and-maps/history-						
<u>immunology</u>							
https://microbenotes.com/introduction-te	o-antigen-antibody-reac	tions/					
https://www.genome.gov/genetics-gloss	ary/Lymphocyte						
https://teachmephysiology.com/immune-system/cells-immune-system/t-cells/							
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-	-Apply K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)				
CO2	S (3)	S(3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)							
CO5	M(2)	M (2)	S (3)							
W.AV	2.8	2.8	2.6	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	2.8	3

S–Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)				
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	3	3	3	2.8	2.4

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L	L-Low(1)
---------------------------	----------

		VII - SEMESTER			
Core	Course Code 548704	GENETICS	Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
		UNIT -I	•		
Objective	: 1 To develop an genes.	nd demonstrate an understanding of	f the strue	cture and fun	ction of
	•	/brid – laws of dominance & segraphic segraphics and segraphics are segregated as a segregated segregated segregated segregated as a segregated segregated as a segregated segregated segregated as a segregated seg	egation;	Dihybrid erc	oss – law of
Outcome		will develop and demonstrate ar ire and function of genes.	unders	tanding	K2
Objective	2 To understand	UNIT -II how nucleic acids transport genet	ic inform	nation	
Interaction Skin colou		mentary, Epistasis – Dominant & I	Recessive	e Polygenic I	nheritance -
Outcome		will understand how nucleic acids mation.	s transpo	ort	K2
		UNIT- III			
Objective		smission genetics problems, make a genetic traits.	accurate j	predictions a	bout
Multiple A	lleles - Blood grou	ps in man Linkage & Crossing ove	r inDroso	ophila.	
Outcome					K3
011		UNIT-IV		11 1	
Objective		ding of the inheritance and express	100 million (100 million)		-
		inked inheri <mark>tan</mark> ce in man – Colour exes, Gynandromorph and sex-mo		ss and Haem	ophilia. Sex
Outcome	4 Student will human blood	understand the inheritance an groups.	d expre	ssion of	K4
Objective	5 To understand	UNIT-V the inborn errors of metabolism			
Inborn Err	ors of metabolism, ligree analysis, In	Non-disjunction – Syndromes – K breeding and Out- breeding, Eu			
Outcome	5 Student will	understand the inborn errors of	metaboli	sm	K4
Gardner, Sinnod, I Me Grav Tramarir Watson,	Edward W., Dunn, v-Hill. n, R.H. (1996). Prin J.D. (1987). The m	rinciples of Genetics. New Delhi: V L. C., &Dolzhansky, Theodosins. F cipes of Genetics (5thed). WCB pu olecular biology of the Gene (3rdeo ,& Cummings, R. (2000). Concept	Priciples Iblishers. d). W.A.	of Genetics. Benjamin. C	New York: alifornia

Online resources
https://knowgenetics.org/mendelian-genetics/
https://www.ndsu.edu/pubweb/~mcclean/plsc431/mendel/mendel6.htm
http://hobart.k12.in.us/jkousen/Biology/multalle.htm
https://www.encyclopedia.com/science/encyclopedias-almanacs-transcripts-and-
maps/chromosome-mapping-0
https://www.news-medical.net/health/Inborn-Errors-of-Metabolism.aspx

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S</mark> (3)	S(3)	S (3)				
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	M (2)	S (3)				
W.AV	3	3	2.8	3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	3

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M (2)	M(2)	S(3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.6	2.2	3	2.4

CourseCo 548705		Credits:4	Hours:8
	ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY		1
	Oxygen consumption by a fish.		
2	Studyofciliary activity/heartbeatofFWMusselinrelation tothetemperature	re	
	Preparation of haemin crystals		
4	Osmoregulation–Saltloss & gaininTilapia fish		
	Determination of Rf values of aminoacid–Paper Chromatography:A]H Haemocytometer C] Sphygnomanometer D] Kymograph E] pH meter		terB]
	G]Electrophoresis BIOCHEMISTRY		
1	Qualitative analysis of carbohydrates		
	Qualitative analysis of Proteins		
	Qualitative analysis of Flotenis Qualitative analysis of lipids		
	Actionofamylaseactivityinrelation tothetemperature.		
	IMMUNOLOGY		
	Lymphoid organ in Rat Demonstration only – Model/ chart/ CD Studen diagramandwritedetailedaccountofthelymphoidorgansinRatintheobserv		the
2	Rh and ABOblood grouping		
3	Spotters:a)Stemcells,b)Phagocytes,c)Thymus,		
	d)Bonemarrow,e)Spl <mark>een,f</mark>)Lymp <mark>hn</mark> ode <mark>,g)Immuno</mark> globulin		
4	Double immune diffusion and radial immune diffusion(demonstration	nly).	
	GENETICS		
1	Experiment to study Mendel's law using beads		
	Observation of minimum10 Mendelian characters for self & classstude	ents.	
	Observation of Blood group for self & classstudents		
	Preparation of Pedigreechart for anytwo known visible characters for s		
	Spotters - Drosophila Cis-Trans linkage types Gynandromo Turner,Klinefelter& Cri-du-Chart Bacteriophage E.coli. DNA Base pai Proteinsynthesis		

			VIII- SEMESTER								
Core	Course (54880		APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING & GIS	Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4					
		T	UNIT -I								
Objecti	ve: 1		ttain a foundational knowledge and com	-		sical,					
D			outational, and perceptual basis for remo								
	Remote sensing Definition-Principles and Concepts-Electromagnetic spectrum Electromagnetic energy interaction in the Atmosphere: Absorption, Transmission and Scattering- Electromagnetic										
	spectrum- Electromagnetic energy interaction in the Earth Surface: Vegetation, Soil and Water.										
•	Outcome 1 They can characterize the natural features or physical objects on K2										
Outcon	le I	•	oil and wetland.	or phys	ical objects (
		the s	UNIT -II								
Objecti	vo 2	То а	ain familiarity with a variety of earth science	e annlie	ations of remo	te sensing					
ů.			· ·			v					
			orms-Types of sensors (Active and Passiv	· • •		`					
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		camera-Basic principles of Photogramme	try-Aeria	l photograph	y missions-					
Outcon	ectral scan		ents will gain knowledge about the sense	rs and n	latforms_tyn	es K2					
Outcom	10 2		nsors.	ns and p	iaciói ins-typ	C5 IX2					
		T UT SC	UNIT- III								
Objecti	ve 3	To g	ain basic experience in the hands-on applic	ation of 1	emote sensing	g data					
			igh visual interpretation and digital image p								
			nage interpretation- Land use, land cove								
			f Agricultural, Forestry, Rangeland, W								
-			i identification and Evaluation-Multispec	tral, The	rmal, Hypers	pectral and					
	ave sensin	<u> </u>		- 1 - 46		4. V 2					
Outcon	ne s	-	will get an idea about remote sensing	platiori	ns and remo	te K3					
		sens	UNIT-IV	/							
Objecti		Anal	yze and synthesize understanding by iden	tifiing of	ad davalaning	, a racaarah					
Objecti	ve 4		application proposal using remote sensing.	urying a	id developing	, a research					
Earth o	bservation		n (Low, medium, High and Imaging spe	ctrometr	v systems) L	ansatseries.					
		•	DEOS, JERS, SPIN, IKONOS, QuikBird,								
DMSP	Seasat FC)S			, ,						
Outcon	ne 4	Stud	ents will gain knowledge on GIS technol	ogy.		K4					
			UNIT-V								
Objecti			udy the earth observation systems.								
*			of GIS-Application of GIS in Geology and			0					
			ter and vector data – DEM- Digital Image		*	•					
	-	ge cla	ssification process (Supervised, Unsu	pervised)	- Problems	in image					
Outcon		Stud	ents will understand the Basic princ	iples &	uses of GI	S- K4					
			lication.	-							

Suggested Readings:-
Ikeda, M., & Dobson, F. (1995). Oceanographic Applications of Remote Sensing: CRC Press.
Malczewski, J. (1999). GIS and Multicriteria Decision Analysis: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
Mueller, T., & Sassenrath, G. (2015). GIS Applications in Agriculture. CRC Press.
Richards, J., & Jia, X. (2006). Remote Sensing Digital Image Analysis (4th ed). Springer
International Publishing.
Richards, J., and Jia, X. (1999). Remote Sensing Digital Image Analysis (3rded). Springer International
Online resources
https://eos.com/blog/remote-
$\underline{sensing/\#:\sim:text=Basic\%20Principle\%20Of\%20Remote\%20Sensing,radiant\%20energy\%20for\%20}$
further%20study.
http://www.ccpo.odu.edu/SEES/veget/class/Chap_5/5_3.htm
http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=2062
https://www.esa.int/Applications/Observing_the_Earth
https://www.environmentalscience.org/principles-applications-gis

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	<mark>S (3</mark>)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	3	2.8

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S (3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S (3)
CO4	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
W.AV	3	2.4	2.2	3	2.6

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

eous Bang is – 2									
Bang is –									
Bang is –									
Bang is –									
nian									
riod,									
2									
and									
3									
ene, n of									
1									
s of									
ł									
Monroe W. Strickberger. (2000). Evolution. Jones & Bartlett Learning Montagu. (1980). Sociobiology examined. New York: Oxford University Press. Moody P.A. (1978). Introduction to									
.0									

Online resources									
https://www.britannica.com/science/life/The-origin-of-life									
https://www.britannica.com/science/geologic-time									
https://www.britannica.com/science/Lamarckism									
https://www.britannica.com/science/mimicry									
https://bio.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/Introductory_and_General_Biology/Book%3A_General_Biol									
ogy_(Boundless)/18%3A_Evolution_and_the_Origin_of_Species/18.05%3A_Evidence_of_Evoluti									
on/18.5B%3A Fossil Formation#:~:text=The%20process%20of%20a%20once,of%20them%20eve									
<u>r%20become%20fossils</u> .									
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create									

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	S(3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.4	2.8	2.4	2. 6	2.8	3	2.8	3	3	3

S-Strong(3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S (3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S (3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M (2)	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.6	3	2.4	2.2

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1

		VIII- SEMESTER			
Core	Course Code 548803	BIOTECHNOLOGY	Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
		UNIT -I			
Objective 1	To understand	d the techniques involved in gene cl	oning		
	0	nzyme and DNA Ligation-Cohesiv		•	
· ·		ing; Transformation- Bacteria- C			· ·
-		gene gun, electroporation, and M			•
		design; Fidelity of thermostable of	•		•
-		its optimization; Types of PCR		-	ested, reverse
transcriptas	e, realtime PCR, t	ouchdown PCR, hotstart PCR, color	ny PC	R	
Outcome 1	Understand	the techniques involved in gene cl	oning	•	K3
		UNIT -II			
Objective 2	To know abo	ut the marine microbes and genomic	cs.		
Marine Mi	crobial Genomic	cs: Molecular methods of micr	obial	identificatio	on; Microbial
community	structure analysi	s; Analysis of genomes of culture	ed mai	rine microor	ganisms- new
generation	sequencing techn	ology; Marine metagenomics; Ma	arine g	genomics –	advances and
applications	; Advances in	genomics- introduction to epiger	nomic	s, Proteomi	es of marine
organisms;	Applications of m	arine proteomics; Metatrascriptomi	cs and	metaproteor	nics
Outcome 2	Students will	l know about the marine microbes	s and	genomics.	K2/K3
		UNIT- III			
Objective 3	To understand	d the p <mark>ro</mark> teo <mark>mic</mark> s and m <mark>eta</mark> tran <mark>s</mark> cript	omics		
Bioreactor 7	Technology: Intro	duction to bio <mark>reactors – Types</mark> of id	eal rea	actors; Desig	n equation for
		ation of bioreactors- fed-batch and		-	-
reactors, sol	id state fermentat	ion –Bioreactor instrumentation and	l proce	ess control.	
Outcome 3	Students will	familiarize with proteomics			K3
		UNIT-IV			
Objective 4	To provide	students with fundamental strengt	th in	analyzing, o	lesigning and
Ū	-	try related problems and to develop	the a	bility among	st the students
	to apply mode	ern bioengineering techniques in ind	dustry	and research	l .
Downstrea		Downstream processing - Strat	-		
	-	paration of insoluble products by	-		-
Coagulation	and flocculation	– Cell disruption – Precipitation – C	Osmos	is – Dialysis	– Extraction.
Outcome 4	Students wi	ll know the fundamental stre	ngth	in analyzin	g, K3/K4
	designing ar	nd solving industry related pro	blems	by applyin	ng
	modern bioe	ngineering techniques.			
		UNIT-V			
Objective 5	To understand	d the bioactive compounds from ma	rine so	ources.	
Marine Nat	ural Products: Ma	arine Products: hydrocolloids-agar,	agaro	se, 5arragee	nan, alginates,
		enzymes- Applications of enzyme f			Marine Lipids
	C1' C 1'	firstion of fate and sile Maning flar	vourar	nts	
		fication of fats and oils. Marine flav			
application Outcome 5		ts will know the bioactive co			K4

Text Books and Reference Books

Bhakuni, D.S. &Rawat, D.S. (2005). *Bioactive Marine Natural Products*. New Delhi, India: Springer and AnamayaPublishers,

Brown, T.A. (2000). *Essential Molecular Biology: Vol.(1), A Practical Approach*: Oxford University

Online resources

https://www.khanacademy.org/science/ap-biology/gene-expression-and-

regulation/biotechnology/a/overview-dna-cloning

https://www.cell.com/trends/microbiology/fulltext/S0966-842X(06)00153-3

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bioreactor

https://www.mt.com/in/en/home/applications/L1_AutoChem_Applications/fermentation/downs tream-processing-in-biotechnology.html

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)					
CO2	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S</mark> (3)	S (3)	M (2)				
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	3	2.8

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S (3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S (3)
CO4	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	M (2)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
W.AV	3	2.4	2.2	3	2.6

				VIII - SEMESTER						
Core		rseCode 548804	POST-HA	RVEST TECHNOI	LOGY	Т	Credits: 4	Но	ours: 4	
	1			UNIT -I		1				
Objectiv	ve:	To study	the handling	and transportation in	n the po	st-har	vest period			
Handling	g and	transportat	ion – on boa	rd and on shore – ma	anufactu	re, qu	ality and use	s of	ice for	
-		-	and processi resh fish trar	ng of fish – Refrige asportation.	rated se	a wat	er for fish pr	eser	vation.	
Outcom	e	Student	will study	the handling and	l trans	porta	tion in pos	t-	K3	
		harvest	period							
		-		UNIT -II						
Objectiv	ve	To under	stand post m	ortem changes in fis	nes					
proteins odour. I	and r Factors	ucleotides affecting	. Changes in	ges-chemical and st n pH, bacterial load fish. Pre- treatment ing of crab.	, sensor	y cha	nges, texture	, tas	ste and	
Outcom	e	Student	Student will understand post mortem changes in fishes K2							
				UNIT- III						
Objectiv	ve	To know	the process	of fr <mark>eezing</mark>	2					
cryopro shelflife Quality	otectan e. Pro	ts and oth cessing of	her additives	and packaging, Temperature and and cephalopods. d fish and fishery pr	duration Sanitation	ı of s	storage in qu	ıalit	y and	
Outcom	e	The lear	ner will kno	w the process of fre	ezing				K2	
				-	8				K2	
		T 1	41 1	UNIT-IV					K2	
Objectiv		•	· •	UNIT-IV ng techniques and par	ckaging					
Packagir	ng and	l packagin	ng materials	UNIT-IV ag techniques and pa – Packaging materi	ckaging als; bas	ic fil	ns and lami		s, their	
Packagir manufac	ng and ture a	l packagin nd identifi	ng materials ication; resis	UNIT-IV ng techniques and par – Packaging materi tance of packaging	ckaging als; bas material	ic fili s; de	ms and lamin velopment of	pro	s, their otective	
Packagir manufac packagir	ng and ture a ng for	l packagin nd identifi fishery pr	ng materials ication; resis oducts. Pack	UNIT-IV ag techniques and particular – Packaging materiatance of packaging ing of fresh and fro	ckaging als; bas material zen fish	ic fili s; de ^s –pacl	ms and lamin velopment of	pro	s, their otective	
Packagir manufac packagir shipping	ng and eture a ng for g. pack	l packagin nd identifi fishery pr aging stan	ng materials ication; resis oducts. Pack dards for dor	UNIT-IV ag techniques and par – Packaging materi tance of packaging ing of fresh and fro nestic and internation	ckaging als; bas material zen fish nal trade	ic fili s; dev –pacl	ns and lamin velopment of aging for tra	pro	s, their otective ort and	
Packagir manufac packagir	ng and eture a ng for g. pack	l packagin nd identifi fishery pr aging stan	ng materials ication; resis oducts. Pack dards for dor ner will stud	UNIT-IV ag techniques and particular – Packaging materiatance of packaging ing of fresh and fro	ckaging als; bas material zen fish nal trade	ic fili s; dev –pacl	ns and lamin velopment of aging for tra	pro	s, their otective	
Packagir manufac packagir shipping	ng and eture a ng for g. pack	l packagin nd identifi fishery pr aging stan The lear	ng materials ication; resis oducts. Pack dards for dor ner will stud	UNIT-IV ag techniques and par – Packaging materi tance of packaging ing of fresh and fro nestic and internation	ckaging als; bas material zen fish nal trade	ic fili s; dev –pacl	ns and lamin velopment of aging for tra	pro	s, their otective ort and	
Packagir manufac packagir shipping	ng and eture a ng for g. pack ne	l packagin nd identifi fishery pr aging stan The lear material	ng materials ication; resis oducts. Pack dards for dor ner will stuc s.	UNIT-IV ag techniques and par – Packaging materi tance of packaging ing of fresh and fro nestic and internation ly the packaging tech	ckaging als; bas material zen fish nal trade chnique	ic fili s; dev –pacl	ns and lamin velopment of aging for tra	pro	s, their otective ort and	
Packagin manufac packagir shipping Outcom Objectiv Seafood organole	ng and eture a ng for g. pack g. pack re ve quali	l packagin nd identifi fishery pr aging stan The lear material To study ty - Qual nd microb	ng materials ication; resis oducts. Pack dards for dor ner will stud s. the various s lity assessme piological qu	UNIT-IV ag techniques and part – Packaging materi tance of packaging ing of fresh and fro nestic and internation ly the packaging tec UNIT-V	ckaging als; bas material zen fish nal trade chnique ures nery pro-	ic fili s; dev pack s pack s pack	ms and lamin velopment of caging for tra kaging s – Physical ring practice) pro inspe , ch s. N	s, their otective ort and K3 nemical	

Baishya, D., Deka, M. (2009). Fish Fermentation. New India Publishing Agency. Cutting, C.L. (1999). Fish Processing and Preservation. Agro Botanica Publishers Desai, R. K. (2009).Fish Management and Aquatic Environment. A.K. Publications. Harnell, J. (1995). MarineFish Farming for India. Asiatic Publishing House.

Nettleton, J. A. (1987). Sea Food and Health. Van Nostrand Reinhold.

Sinha, P. (2011). Fish Processing and Preservation. APH Publishing Corporation

Online resources

https://www.astralint.com/book/9788170352372/postharvest-technology-of-fish-and-fish-products https://www.academia.edu/85964285/Fish_Processing_Technology_Book_ecopy https://gala.gre.ac.uk/id/eprint/12796/

https://www.barnesandnoble.com/w/advances-in-harvest-and-post-harvest-technology-of-fishes-nmnambudiri/1123031091

https://nifphatt.gov.in/

https://advancedscholarsjournals.org/full-articles/fish-post-harvest-technologies.pdf?view=inline

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	<mark>S</mark> (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	3	3	2.2	2.8	2.6	3	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.6

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeSpecificOutcomes

		0	I		
CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)				
CO5	S (3)				
W.AV	2.8	2.6	3	2.4	2.8

Core	Course Code: 548805	LAB-II - APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING AND GIS, EVOLUTION, BIOTECHNOLOGY, POST-HARVEST TECHNOLOGY	Р	Credits:4	Hours:8						
	1	APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING AND C									
1.											
	2. Visual Interpretation of Geomorphic features from the Satellite image and Aerial photographs.										
3.	Visitto GIS										
		EVOLUTION									
1.		dels: Evolution-Different Geological time scale organi									
2.	Field study	f bivalve and gastropod diversity and computing using	PAST	f online soft	ware with						
	discussion.										
		BIOTECHNOLOGY									
1.	Plasmid DN	A isolation and DNA quantitation.									
2.	Restriction of	igestion and mapping of DNA.									
3.	Confirmatio	n of DNAby Agarosegelelectrophoresis.									
4.	DNA Ligati	on.									
5.	Transformat	ion of E.coli with standardplasmids, Calculation of trans	sform	ation efficie	ncy.						
6.	Cloning of g	enomic DNAin standardplasmidvectors.									
7.	Confirmatio	n of the insert, Miniprep ofrecombinantplasmidDNA.									
8.	Polymerase	Chainreaction.									
9.	RFLP analy	sis.									
10.	BLAST,NC	3I.									
		POST-HARVESTTECHNOLOGY									
1.	Observation	of fin and shell fish freezing.									
2.	Freezing pra	ctices with different f <mark>is</mark> hand shell fish products. Organo	leptic	quality anal	ysis.						
3.		ish and shrimp. Observation of can seaming-estimation									
	Curedfish.										
4.	Analysisoff	shmeal-estimationofprotein,Lipidandcarbohydrates									

				IX-	SEMESTE	R			
Core	Course 5489		MA	RINE MIC	ROBIOLC	OGY	Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
					UNIT- I				
Objective			stand the nd fungi.		tics of marir	ne micros	scopic (organisms such a	s bacteria,
marshes, b	beach, coa	stal ecos	ystems,	coral reefs,	water colur	nn, sediı	ments a	ats: estuaries, m and extremophile gi, viruses and a	s Diversity of
Outcome				n characte viruses, an		narine m	nicrosc	opic organisms	K3
	•				UNIT-II				1
Objective	k	Know the	e pattern o	of growth, d	levelopment	t, and oth	er char	acteristics of mic	croorganisms.
	npler, Hy	dro-Bios	sampler	r, sediment	ipment- wat samplers s			h as en grabs and co	orers, multiple
Outcome				ly the patt microorga		wth, dev	velopm	ent, and other	K4
	1				UNIT-III	in Se	. · · ·		
Objective	L 1	o know	the micro	obiological	sampling de	vices and	d their	mechanisms.	
	equencing	using mi	icrobial i <mark>will be f</mark>	dentification familiarized	n s <mark>y</mark> stem an	d1 <mark>6</mark> S rRI	NA seq	n system Fatty uence homology mpling devices	
	a	ind their	• mechan				<u></u>	N	
Objective		Undonata	and the h		UNIT-IV cal cycle in	the meni		nonmont	
Role of m	icroorgani	sms - Nu	itrient cy	cles- carbor	n, nitrogen,	and the second se		d sulphur cycles	in the Coastal
				g mangrove					
Outcome		Student v environm		y the bioge	ochemical c	cycle in t	he mai	rine	K4
	I				UNIT-V				
Objective	1	To study 1	the indus						
					ation of mic	roorganis	sms.		
	uality and	safety.	nentatior	trial applica	ation of mic	cell pro	otein (S	SCP)from algae beverages, exop	
product qu	uality and nd vinegar	safety.] s.	nentatior Productio	trial applica production on of mush	ation of mic	cell pro iotics, di	otein (S istilled	beverages, exop	

Online resources										
https://www.ncbi.nlm	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK559439/									
https://www.ocean-co	nnect.org/science/ma	rine-microbiol	ogy/							
https://www.evergree	n.edu/catalog/offering	g/marine-micro	biology-43586							
https://www.routledge	e.com/Marine-Microb	iology-Ecolog	yApplications/M	lunn-Munn-						
Munn/p/book/978036										
https://www.wiley.com	m/en-									
us/Marine+Microbiol	ogy%3A+Bioactive+	Compounds+ar	nd+Biotechnologie	cal+Applications-p-	9783527665273					
		1	U	11 1						
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create										
	112 Onder stand	по прріз	ix+ / maryse	ixo Evaluate	ito create					

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)						
CO2	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO3	M(2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)				
CO4	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)							
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)							
W.AV	2.4	2.8	3	3	3	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	2.8

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeOutcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeSpecificOutcomes

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	3	3	2.4

			IX- SEMESTER			
Core	Cours Code: 54		ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT	Т	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
			UNIT- I			
	tion - Envir nmental clo	onmen	b understand about the Environmental Im tal Impact Assessment (EIA) - types of EIA - e - coastal regulation zone - baseline stud	- rapid	EIA - compre	hensive EIA
Outcom		Studer import	nts will gain knowledge on marine env tance.	ironm	ent and its	K2
	1	•	UNIT-II			
Objectiv			erstand about environmental clearance, coast and collection of primary and secondary data		lation zone, ba	aseline
			ction - Site selection - precision - size o spatial and temporal replication - data collect			
Outcom		second	udents will gain knowledge on collection ary data for environmental Impact ilar area. UNIT-III	-	•	K2
Objectiv	10	Knowl	edgeable to design, site selection, precision,	size o	f somples and	appropriate
Objectiv						appropriate
	environmen	$\frac{1}{1 - hy}$	and temporal replication in data collection an drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity total suspended solids turbidity)	current	t velocity) wa	
physical BOD - n benthos)	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment natter estim	it – hyd ire - sa lysis - quality nation.	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev	current chemica - phyto ing me	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - zo	ved oxygen - poplankton -
physical BOD - n benthos) organic r	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment natter estim	t – hyo re - sa lysis - quality nation. They	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms y - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev will gain knowledge about the biol gement.	current chemica - phyto ing me	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - zo thod - total or	ed oxygen - ooplankton - ganic carbon
physical BOD - n benthos) organic r Outcome	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment natter estim e	t – hyd are - sai lysis - quality nation. They manag	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms y - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev will gain knowledge about the biol gement. UNIT-IV	current chemica - phyto ing me	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - zo thod - total or	ed oxygen - ooplankton - ganic carbon
physical BOD - n benthos) organic r Outcome Objectiv Biologica Index (B assessme	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment natter estim e 	t – hyd are - sal lysis - quality nation. They manag They w rs - ber ogical	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms y - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev will gain knowledge about the biol gement.	current chemica - phyta ing me logical ENTIX FS). Pr	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - ze thod - total or indicators	K3 K3 K3 K3
physical BOD - n benthos) organic r Outcome Objectiv Biologica Index (B assessme	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment natter estim e al indicator BQI) - Ecol ent - enviro . (Field trip e	t – hyd ire - sa ilysis - quality nation. They manag They w rs - ber ogical mmenta data co Studer	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms y - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev will gain knowledge about the biol gement. UNIT-IV vill know about the biological indicators. athic indicators - Marine Biotic Indices - [B quality (EcoQ)] - Taxonomic Sufficiency (T al management - monitoring - preparation of	current chemica - phyto ing me logical ENTIX FS). Pr FEIA r	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - zo thod - total or indicators , AMBI, Ber ediction of in eport using co	K3 K3 K3 K3
physical BOD - n benthos) organic r Outcome Biologica Index (B assessme software Outcome	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment natter estim e /e al indicator BQI) - Ecol ent - enviro . (Field trip e	t – hyd re - sa lysis - quality nation. They manag They w rs - ber ogical onmenta data co Studen assessi	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev will gain knowledge about the biological rement. UNIT-IV vill know about the biological indicators. athic indicators - Marine Biotic Indices - [B quality (EcoQ)] - Taxonomic Sufficiency (Ta al management - monitoring - preparation of collection – data interpretation). ats will gain knowledge about Environment nent studies. UNIT-V	current chemica - phyto ing me logical ENTIX FS). Pr FEIA re tal imp	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - zo thod - total or indicators X, AMBI, Ber ediction of in eport using co act	K3 K3 K3 K2 K2
physical BOD - n benthos) organic r Outcome Biologica Index (B assessme software	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment matter estim e al indicator BQI) - Ecol ent - enviro . (Field trip e	t – hyd ire - sa ilysis - quality nation. They manag They w rs - ber ogical nmenta data co Studen assessi To Kno	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev will gain knowledge about the biol gement. UNIT-IV vill know about the biological indicators. nthic indicators - Marine Biotic Indices - [B quality (EcoQ)] - Taxonomic Sufficiency (T al management - monitoring - preparation of collection – data interpretation). nts will gain knowledge about Environment nent studies.	current chemica - phyto ing me logical ENTIX FS). Pr FEIA re tal imp	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - zo thod - total or indicators X, AMBI, Ber ediction of in eport using co act	K3 K3 K2 K2
physical BOD - n benthos) organic r Outcome Biologica Index (B assessme software. Outcome Objectiv Ecologic (Bray-Cu	environmen (temperatu nutrient ana - sediment matter estim e al indicator BQI) - Ecol ent - enviro . (Field trip e /e //e	t – hyd it – hyd ire - sa ilysis - quality nation. They manag They w rs - ber ogical menta data co Studen assessi To Kno logical measur imilarit	drodynamics (tides - tidal ranges - waves - linity - total suspended solids - turbidity) - c heavy metals) - biological (Fecal coliforms - sand - silt -clay fraction analysis - wet siev will gain knowledge about the biological ement. UNIT-IV vill know about the biological indicators. athic indicators - Marine Biotic Indices - [B quality (EcoQ)] - Taxonomic Sufficiency (T al management - monitoring - preparation of bilection – data interpretation). ats will gain knowledge about Environment nent studies. UNIT-V ow about marine environment, physical, chem analysis es - univariate measures (species diversity	current chemica - phyto ing me logical ENTIX TS). Pr TEIA r tal imp nical, bi	t velocity) wa al (pH dissolv oplankton - zo thod - total or indicators K, AMBI, Ber ediction of in eport using co act iological and s	K3 K3 K3 K2 K2 K2 K2

Alongi, D. (1998). Coastal Ecosystem Processes. CRC Press LLC. Brown, M. (2010). Ecology (1sted). Apple Academic Press Ltd.

Diwan, A., & Arora, D. (1995). Marine Ecology (1st ed.). Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd. Kumar, A.,& Singh, L. (2006). Advanced Ecology. Daya Publishing House.

Kumar, H. (1997). General Ecology. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Trivedi, P.,& Raj, G. (1992). Marine Ecology and Pollution. Akashdeep Publishing House.

Online Resources

https://en.wikipedi	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Environmental_impact_assessment									
https://moef.gov.in/moef/division/environment-divisions/environmental-impact-assessment-										
eia/introduction/in	<u>dex.html</u>									
https://environmen	t.ec.europa.eu/law-and-	-governance/ei	nvironmental-assessments/en	vironmental-in	npact-					
assessment en										
https://www.epa.ie	/our-services/monitorin	ngassessment	z/assessment/environmental-i	mpact-assessm	nent/					
https://www.enviro	onmental-mainstreamin	<u>g.org/documer</u>	nts/EM%20Profile%20No%2	<u>201%20-</u>						
<u>%20EIA%20(6%2</u>	<u>00ct%2009).pdf</u>									
K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5- Evaluate	K6-Create					

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeOutcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)							
CO5	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)							
W.AV	3	3	3	2.4	2.8	3	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1) CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeSpecificOutcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	3	3	2.4

		IX- Semester							
Core	Course Code 548903	e RESEARCH METHODS IN MARINE BIOLOGY	T Credits: 5	Hours: 4					
	1	UNIT- I							
Objectiv	'e	The primary objective is to develop a research orien and to familiarize them with the fundamentals of res		students					
organiza	tion of the pap . Internet and e-	ary search: Abstracting, searching for literature, indeper-the art of writing-presentation of results-table-journals. Computer aided techniques for data analys	s-graphs-histogra	m-relevant					
OutcomeStudent will learn to develop and understand basic framework of research process, various research designs and techniques.K4									
		UNIT-II							
Objectiv	'e	The course also aims to introduce the students to the research.	e basic concepts us	sed in					
		of micro techniques –fixing, embedding, section lesandpractice.Methodsemployedinanalysis of proxim		differential.					
Outcom	e	Recognizing the various source of information review and data collection.	n for literature	K4					
		UNIT-III							
Objectiv	re la	To learn different techniques							
.	I I	s of biophysical methods, X-ray diffraction, Spectrof							
ÚV-visib Centrifug centrifug	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buf	osorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes.	R and Mass sp	ectrometer. y, gradient					
ÚV-visib Centrifug	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buf	osorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques	R and Mass sp	ectrometer.					
UV-visib Centrifug centrifug Outcom	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buf	osorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques UNIT-IV	R and Mass sp	ectrometer. y, gradient					
ÚV-visib Centrifug centrifug Outcom	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buf e	bosorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques UNIT-IV To know the basics of biostatistics	R and Mass sp yance and densit	ectrometer. y, gradient K4					
UV-visit Centrifug centrifug Outcome Objectiv Chromat Exchang Electrop	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buff e re ography: Princ e, Gel filtration horesis: Paper,	osorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques UNIT-IV	R and Mass sp yance and densit r, Thin layer, co Principles and Ap ic focusing. Hy	K4 blumn, Ion plication of					
UV-visit Centrifug centrifug Outcome Objectiv Chromat Exchang Electrop	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buf e ography: Princ e, Gel filtration horesis: Paper, ng, PCR,DNA f	bosorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques UNIT-IV To know the basics of biostatistics iples and Application of Chromatography: Pape a, Gas Liquid, HPLC and affinity. Electrophoresis: I , Agarose, PAGE, SDS PAGE and Iso-Electr	R and Mass sp yance and densit r, Thin layer, co Principles and Ap ic focusing. Hy	K4 blumn, Ion plication of					
UV-visit Centrifug centrifug Outcome Objectiv Chromat Exchang Electropl sequenci	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buf e ography: Princ e, Gel filtration horesis: Paper, ng, PCR,DNA f	sorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques UNIT-IV To know the basics of biostatistics siples and Application of Chromatography: Pape a, Gas Liquid, HPLC and affinity. Electrophoresis: I , Agarose, PAGE, SDS PAGE and Iso-Electr finger printing, screening of genome and cDNA libra	R and Mass sp yance and densit r, Thin layer, co Principles and Ap ic focusing. Hy	K4 blumn, Ion plication of bridization,					
UV-visit Centrifug centrifug Outcome Objectiv Chromat Exchang Electrop sequenci Outcome	ole, atomic ab ge: Principles a ation). pH: Buff e ography: Princ e, Gel filtration horesis: Paper, ng, PCR,DNA f e	osorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques UNIT-IV To know the basics of biostatistics iples and Application of Chromatography: Pape a, Gas Liquid, HPLC and affinity. Electrophoresis: I , Agarose, PAGE, SDS PAGE and Iso-Electr finger printing, screening of genome and cDNA libra Student will learn the basics of biostatistics UNIT-V To impart education in the foundational methods of	R and Mass sp yance and densit r, Thin layer, co Principles and Ap ic focusing. Hy ries. academic research	k4 blumn, Ion plication of bridization, K4					
UV-visit Centrifug centrifug Outcome Objectiv Chromat Exchang Electrop sequenci Outcome Objectiv Biostatis Standard Regressie Boolean	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	bosorption and emission spectrophotometers, NM and applications – Ultra centrifuge (velocity, buo fers – pH meters – ion, selective electrodes. Student will learn different techniques UNIT-IV To know the basics of biostatistics tiples and Application of Chromatography: Pape a, Gas Liquid, HPLC and affinity. Electrophoresis: I agarose, PAGE, SDS PAGE and Iso-Electric finger printing, screening of genome and cDNA libra Student will learn the basics of biostatistics UNIT-V	R and Mass sp yance and densit r, Thin layer, co Principles and Ap ic focusing. Hy ries. academic research n, mode Standard is, Chi - square, G rch Engines - thei nd structure - da	K4 K4 blumn, Ion plication of bridization, K4 A A A Correlation, r functions. ateretrieval-					

Bajpai, P. K. (2006). Biological Instrumentation and Methodology. New Delhi: S. Chand & Co. Ltd. Blum, Deborah.,& Mary Knudson. (1997). A field guide for science writers: the official guide of the National Association of Science Writers. New York: Oxford University Press.

Comir.,& Peter Wood Ford. (1979). Writing scientific papers in English, London. Pitman Medical Day, R.A. (1994). How to write and publish a scientific paper. London: Cambridge University Press. Milton, J.S. (1992). Statistical methods in Biological and Health Sciences. New York: McGraw Hill Wilson,& Walker. (2000). Practical biochemistry - principles and techniques. Cambridge University Press.

Online resources

https://www.britannica.com/science/primary-productivity https://biokimicroki.com/microscope-principle-parts-and-application/ https://www.vedantu.com/physics/spectroscopy https://www.bioxspace.com/post/data-analysis-in-biological-research https://libguides.rowan.edu/c.php?g=237523&p=1579142

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create	
------------------------------------	------------	-------------	-----------	--

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	S (3)	
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	<mark>S</mark> (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)	
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)						
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)						
W.AV	3	3	3	2.4	2.8	3	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	

Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

S–Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeSpecificOutcomes

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S (3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	3	3	2.4

			IX- SEMESTER					
Core	Course 548	e Code: 904	MARINE BIODIVERSITY AND CONSERVATION					
			UNIT- I					
Objectiv	ve 1		ect and restore marine and estuarine ecosystem dry land salinity, Promote ecologically sustain			e species,		
Definitio	on of o	extinction	odiversity - Importance - levels of biodive of marine bio-resources - rate of on ny-vulnerability to extinction.					
Outcome 1Students will gain knowledge on scientific information and knowledge regarding the status of marine biodiversity, various values associated with it and the necessity for its conservation.K2								
		1	UNIT-II					
Objectiv	ve 2	To study	the marine protected areas.					
appliedp	opulation	ibiology-e	concepts for small populations - prob stablishmentofnewpopulations-ex- situ o species –legalprotection of species.		-	opulation- tegies -		
Outcom	ie 2	They w	ill gain knowledge on marine biosphere re ince.	eserv	ve area and it	s K3		
Objectiv	ve 3	To unde	UNIT-III rstand the marine biodiversity conservation					
Marinep	rotecteda	reas-desig	ningofprote <mark>ct</mark> edareas – managingprotectedarea	as- re	estoration ecolo	gy.		
Outcom	ie 3		s will gain na <mark>tional an</mark> d internationa ation and sustainable development.	al e	pproaches to) K2		
			UNIT-IV					
Objectiv	ve 4	To study	the laws of conservation and sustainable deve	elopr	nent.			
harming	tioninadeo aquatic	quatetrans life - juris	arine biodiversity conservation - ferofinformation-culturalandbiologicaldiversit idictional gaps and overlaps - use of marine of d decision making.	y- di				
Outcom	e 4	Student informa	s will learn about improve scientific know tion.	ledge	e and access to) K4		
			UNIT-V					
Objectiv	ve 5	indigeno	mize impacts of climate change on biodiversity ous peoples' ethnobiological knowledge, Impro o information.					
national to conse	laws - Na	ational Bio andsustair	le development - traditional societies - Govern odiversity Act and National Biodiversity Authonable development - On going problems -	ority.	International a	pproaches		
Outcom	ie 5		s will promote conservation of marine biodi ible use.	vers	ity and its	K4		

Dasmann, R. F. (1984). Environmental Conservation (5thed). John Wiley & Sons Inc. Heywood, V.,& Watson, R. (1995). Global Biodiversity Assessment. Cambridge University Press. Kannaiyan,S.,&Venkatraman,K.(2011).MarineBiodiversityinIndia.AssociatedPublishingCompany Kumar, S. (2009). Biodiversity, Environment and Sustainable Management (1sted). A. K. Publications. Laladhas, K., Nilayangode, P.,&Oommen, O. (2017). Biodiversity for Sustainable Development. Springer International Publishing.

Sinha, P. (1998). Biodiversity Depletion: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Online Resources:

https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/coastal-zone-management-purpose-objective-and-challenges-1510572939-1

https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/92-826-5409-5/page035new.htmll

https://unacademy.com/content/mppsc/study-material/geography/marine-protected-areas-in-india/ https://www.academia.edu/47676064/Land_ocean_interactions_in_the_coastal_zone_science_plan https://earsc-portal.eu/display/EOwiki/Monitor+coastal+ecosystem

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyse K5-Evaluate K6-Create								
	K	X1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyse	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S (3)	M(2)	S (3)	M(2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	S (3)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M(2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO4	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	<mark>S (</mark> 3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)
CO5	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	3	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.8	3	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeOutcomes

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

CourseOutcomeVSProgrammeSpecificOutcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO2	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO3	S (3)	S (3)	S(3)	S (3)	M(2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S(3)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	3	2.6	2.4

Core	Course Code: 548905	Lab -III - MARINE MICROBIOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT RESEARCH METHODS IN MARINE BIOLOGY	Р	Credits: 4	Hours: 8
		MARINE MICROBIOLOGY	•	1	
1.		nethods of sterilization.			
2.		pic observations of bacterialshape-cocci, rods, chain	s, fun	gal spores.	
3.	-	Iedia: Nutrientbroth, Nutrientagar, plates, slants.			
4.	Pureculture tech	nique: Streak plate, spread plateandpourplatemethod	s.		
5.	Measurement of	size of microbes.			
6.	Motility determ	nation-Hangingdropmethod.			
7.	Enumeration	of bacterial / yeast cells-viable count (P	late	count) To	otal count
	(Haemocytomet	ercount).			
8.	Isolation and pu	rification of cyanobacteria, actinomycetes, fungiandr	orotoz	coans.	
9.	Stainingmethod	s: Simple, Negative, acidfast, Gramstaining, spore, C	apsul	e.	
		ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT	[
1.	Physico- chemi	al Parameter:water and Sedimentsample (Temperatu	re,pH	[,	
	Conductivity,	Light Penetration, Total depth DO, BOD, TD	S, S	Salinity, Nu	trients and
	Heavymetals).	Dent San St			
2.	Biological Para	neters: Primary productivity, Qualitative and quantitative	ative a	an alysis of n	nicrobes,
	plankton and be	nthic communities.			
		RESEARCH METHODS IN MARINEBIOLOG	Y		
1.	Fixation and Pro	servation of tissue samples			
2.	Staining by hem	atoxylin and eosin			
3.	Estimation of p	oteins, carbohydrates and lipids byUV-Vis Spectrosc	opy		
4.	Separation of an	inoacids, sugars by Paper Chromatography and Thin	layer	chromatogra	phy
5.	Cellfractionatio	nandorganelleisolationbycentrifugation			
6.	Protein is olatio	nbyelectrophoresis-NativeandSDSPAGE			
7.	Isolation and pu	rification of macromolecules bycolumn chromatogra	phy		
8.	Electrophoretic	uality analysis Isolation of DNA and RNA			
9.	Western, South	rnandnorthernblotting			
10.	Biostatistics. (N	ean, median, mode, standard deviation). Probability ca	lcula	tion. Hypoth	esistesting-
	Level of Signifi	cance –Level of Confidence – pValue.			
11.	Basicbio inform	atics procedures (NCBI and GenBankresources) Re	etrieva	al of Nuclei	c sequences
		e 3D visualization of proteinmolecules			

Core	Course Code: 548999	DISSERTATION	Credits:15	Hours:30
Objectives	of the student expertise and in to day for furth the dissertation to be address Introduction, M Conclusion, Re be followed for	tion will be carried out by the stude as well as the interest of the facul- terest. The students continuously eva- er events. Finally, the faculty will be with different components, topics a ed in each assignmenttitle. The Materials and Methods, Results ar ferences/Bibliography.Ofcourse, app the assessmentof data. A proper pro- must be included in the dissertation on if necessary	ty with mutual un aluated the work ca egiven instruction nd the material, to dissertation wil ad Discussion, S propriate statistica reparation of grap	nderstanding, arried out day how to write ext, problems l consist of ummary and al tools must obs, diagrams



DISCIPLINE-SPECIFIC ELECTIVE

S.NO	DSE	TITLES
1	DSE 1	MARINE RESOURCES
2	DSE 1	MARINE POLLUTION AND MANAGEMENT
3	DSE 2	FERMENTATION TECHNOLOGY
4	DSE 2	ORNAMENTAL FISH CULTURE
5	DSE 3	MARINE FARMING
6	DSE 3	MARINE BIOFOULING, PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT



Objectives 1	To understand the living and				Hours: 4			
Ū	10 understand the fiving and	non-living resourc	es in the ocean					
Unit -I	Non-living resources: Ocean Distribution of various kinds potentiality- Coastal aquifer management-Preservation a water-Renewable & non-rer chemogenous, biogenous, all	s particularly in In its nature, form and conservation newable resources.	ndia ocean- The , migration – of non-living : Resources ori	Fir forms, grade and Integrated resource resources including				
Outcome	Students gain knowledge of l			ces	K2			
Objectives 2	To study about the marine m		0					
Unit-II	Marine minerals: Potential in east and west coasts of India-Mineral resources -							
Outcome	Obtained knowledge of marin				K1			
Unit-III	Objectives 3 To learn about the fisheries resources and their management Image: Unit-III Fishery resources management and deep-sea fishery potential Resource potential – Resource estimates- Fish resources of Indian EEZ- Reasons for decline in fish production- Profitable vessel management and requirement –Exploitation of marine fisheries resources and exports- Export management. Living resources: Captures; Sardines, Mackerels, Bombay Duck and Prawn fisheries. Principle methods of exploitation of sea fishes. Indigenous and modern Crafts and Gears.							
Outcome	Students get knowledge abou	t fisheries resource	es modern craft	s and gears	K3			
Objectives 4	To understand the different ty	vpes of marine dru	gs	s and gears	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			
Unit-IV	Drugs: Marine drugs– Imp Nitrogenous compounds-An compound – Sources- Natur environment.	tibiotic compound	ls from marine	animals. Bioactive				
Outcome	Students know about marine di	ugs, their sources	and <mark>it</mark> s impor <mark>tar</mark>	ice.	K2			
Objectives 5	To evaluate the different types	of toxins from ma	rine animals					
Unit -V	Toxin from marine animals: Venom in marine animals: toxicological properties- Ma marine invertebrate.	Type of toxins- F sea snake, fish a	unctional prope nd mollusks -P	harmacological and				
Outcome	Students studied about the di	fferent types of tox	ins from marine	e animals	K3			
	d Reference Books	,,, _,, _						
	1998). Conservation & Manag	ement of Aquatic I	Resources. Daya	a Publishing House.				
Madhu, M., J	akhar, P.,& Adhikary, P. (201	3). Natural Resour	ce Conservation	1. Satish Serial Publis	hing House.			
Singh, R. (20	13). Fishery Resources. Pearl	Books Publishing.						
Teleki, P., D	obson, M.,& Moore, R. (1987)	. Marine Minerals.	Reidel Publish	ing Company.				
Thompson,	M., Sarojini, R., &Nagabush H Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.			• • •	ne Organisms.			
Onlineresour								
	tudyiq.com/articles/major-ocear	n-relief-						
	//extension.psu.edu/renewable-an							
-	://worldoceanreview.com/en/wor-	1/energy/marine-						
minerals/								
-	veonline.com/JAMB/indian-deep	*	-					
challenges.htn	hlhttps://www.encyclopedia.com	/med1a/educational	-magazines/mari	ine-toxins				
K1-Knowled	ge K2-Understanding	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create			
		1 f -J						

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2

Mapping-Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

Mapping-Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6

DSE 1	MARINE POLLUTION AND MANAGEMENT	Credits: 4	Hours: 4
Objectives	To study major classes of pollutants in the machine environment.		
Unit -I	Marine pollution-definition - role of GESAMP - major pollutant - source dynamics. Toxicology – Lethal and Sub-lethal effects of pollutants to bioconcentration, bioaccumulation and biomagnification, methods of factors influencing toxicity, synergistic and antagonistic effects, role mesocosms.	marine organisms f toxicity testing,	
Outcome	Gain knowledge of types of pollutants in the marine environment.		K2
Objectives	To make students to aware of different types of marine pollution		
Unit-II	Sewage pollution - industrial - agricultural - domestic - impact on ma treatment methods. Detergents - composition – interference with eutroph impact. Marine debris - plastics - litter - impact in the marine environme	ication - ecological	
Outcome	Acquired knowledge in sources, causes and effects of marine pollution		K1
Objectives	To compare the heavy metal and pesticide pollution and their impacts on	marine organism	
Unit-III	Heavy metal pollution - sources - distribution - fate - analytical appollution - classification - sources - distribution - fate and ecological in reference to marine fishes, birds and mammals.		
Outcome	Obtained knowledge on metal and pesticide pollution in the marine envir	onment	K1
Objectives	To explain the sources causes and effects of oil, thermal and radioactive		
Unit-IV	Oil Pollution - composition - sources - biological impacts on fishes, bir treatment techniques - bioremediation. Ballast water and bio-invasi- Thermal pollution - sources - uses of waste heat. Role of biocides - cl impacts. Radioactive pollution - sources - natural - artificial -biological e	on. Aquatic noise. lorine - ecological	
Outcome	Understanding the sources causes and effects of oil, thermal and radioact		K2
Objectives	To express different environmental monitoring methods	1	
Unit -V	Environmental monitoring methods - critical pollutants - objectives, sta biological indicators – bioaccumulation – bioconcentration - biotransformation - Mussel watch - water quality assessment. Use of and - AAS - ICP - GC.	iomagnification -	
Outcome	Students explored the knowledge in environmental pollution monitor kinds of analytical instruments	ing using different	К3
Clark, R.B. (199 Diwan, A., &An Hammer, M. J., Swarup, R. (199 Thompson, M., Online Resources <u>https://www.res</u> <u>https://www.res</u> <u>https://www.sci</u> <u>https://sites.ualk</u> <u>https://egyankor</u>	997). Encyclopaedia of Environmental, Soil and Marine Pollution (1 st ed). 92). Marine pollution (3 rd ed). Clarendron Press Oxford. 93, D. (1995). Marine Pollution (1 st ed). Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd. (2006). Water and Wastewater Technologies. Prentice Hall of India Pvt. L 92). Encyclopaedia of Ecology, Environment and Pollution Control. Mittal Sarojini, R.,& Nagabushanam, R. (1988). Marine Bio deterioration. Oxfo	td. Publications. <mark>rd &</mark> IBH Publishing	
nups.//www.epa	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339974686 Sources of Heav		
K1-Knowledge		<u>y_wetais_ronution</u> K4-Analyze	K5-Create
		<i>j</i> =	

Mapping Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.4

S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4

Mapping Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes



DSE 2		TION TECHNO		Credits:	4 Hours: 4				
Objectives	To understand the de	esign and function	n of fermenters						
Unit -I	Fermenter – types and function Fermenters – Basic functions, design and components – asepsis and containment requirements – body construction and temperature control – aeration and agitation systems – sterilization of fermenter, air supply and medium; aseptic inoculation methods – sampling methods, valve systems – a brief idea on monitoring and control devices								
Outcome	Gain knowledge on diff				K2				
Objectives	To learn general concep	To learn general concepts of industrial microbiological techniques							
Unit-II	General concepts of industrial microbiology Concepts of basic modes of fermentation - Batch, Fed batch and Continuous fermentation. Bioreactor designs. Primary and secondary screening, Strain development strategies. Scale up of fermentation process. Raw material for media preparation. Harvesting and product recovery.								
Outcome	Obtained knowledge on				K2				
Objectives	To understand the proce								
Unit-III	Downstream processing: Filtration, Cross flow filtration, Flocculation, Whole broth processing, Solvent extraction, Concentration, Centrifugation, Crystallization, Distillation, Adsorption elution, Precipitation and Chromatography								
Outcome	Understanding the different downstream process								
Objectives	To understand the role of enzymes in food industries								
Unit-IV	Application of enzyme: Immobilization of enzymes and microbial cells, Secondary metabolites. Application of enzyme in food industries: enzymes in diary industries, baking and beverageindustries.								
Outcome Objectives	Gathering knowledge in applications of enzymes among the food industriesTo understand the production of antibiotics and organic acids								
Unit -V	Production of Antibioti Organic Acids - Acetic	ics – Penicillin, I			of				
Outcome	Understanding the know		anic acids and an	tibiotics production	n K2				
Cutting, C. L. (1999) Desai, R. K. (2009). Harnell, J. (1995). <i>M</i> Nettleton, J. A. (198 Tyagi, N. (2013). <i>Inc</i> Online Resources https://ebooks.inflibi https://ebooks.inflibi https://ebooks.inflibi https://microbenotes	, M. (2009). Fish Fermenta). Fish Processing and Press Fish Management and Aque larine Fish Farming for Ind 7). Sea Food and Health. V dustrial Microbiology and I net.ac.in/esp15/chapter/ferm et/types-of-fermentation/ net.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- thet.ac.in/ftp1/chapter/food-to- food	<i>Servation</i> . Agro B <i>Jatic Environment</i> <i>Jia</i> . Asiatic Publis Van Nostrand Rein <i>Biotechnology</i> . Age nentation-technology	otanica Publisher A.K. Publication shing House. shold. grotech Press.	s.					
types-and-procedule 1/492#googre_vignetteK1-KnowledgeK2-UnderstandingK3-ApplyK4-AnalyzeK5-Evaluate									

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3)								
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)
W.AV	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2

Mapping-Course Outcomevs Vs ProgrammeOutcome

Mapping-Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4

DSE 2		AMENTAL FIS			Credits: 4	Hours: 4
Objectives		e different types	of aquarium and	important ornar	nental	
Unit -I	organisms Introduction to a	aquarium – type	s of aquarium	– importance o	of aquarium -	
	Introduction to					
	fishes – crustacea					
	fish culture and t			1		
Outcome	Student will learn	about the aquari	um, different typ	es of ornamenta	l resources	K1/K2
Objectives	To study about th	e design and cons	struction of aqua	rium		
Unit-II	Design and const	ruction aquarium	- methods and	materials used -	- setting up of	
	freshwater and m			as used in aquar	iums – pumps	
	and other equipm					
Outcome	Students will gain					K2
Objectives	To learn about the					
Unit-III	Care and mainter					
	water quality mar					
Outcome	Students acquired					K2
Objectives	To determine abo					
Unit-IV	Diseases of ornar		fishes - bacteria	and fungal dise	eases – control	
	measures and trea		00000	.1 1		1/0
Outcome	Understanding th	e aquarium maint	enance and its m	ethods		K2
Objectives	To understand al	out the brood st	ock managemen	t of ornamental	fishes and its	
Objectives	economic benefit	s. SPALAGAPP	A UNIVERSITY	8		
Unit -V	Brood stock man					
	and hatchery – de					
Outcome	Students will lear		ock managemer	t of ornamental	fishes and its	K3
Text Books and I	economic benefit	s.	SK AND			
Boyd, C.,& Tuc Coche, A. G., & Dash, M. C., &l Gupta, S., Moha Narendra Publis Sinha, P. (2011)	ker, C. (1998). <i>Pond A</i> Muir, J. F. (1992). <i>Po</i> Patnaik, P. N. (1994). Apatra, B., & Routray, Shing House. D. <i>Fish Processing and</i> Rath, S., & Mohapatra	ond Construction. Brackish Water F P. (2008). Textbo Preservation. A	Daya Publishin Prawn Culture. P pok of Breeding of PHA Publishing	g House. alani Paramount and Hatchery Ma Corporation.	t Publications anagement of Ca	urps.
Onlineresources						
1510572939-1	ranjosh.com/general-l	-	l-zone-managen	ent-purpose-obj	ective-and-chall	enges-
	.europa.eu/publication					
	ntmlhttps://unacademy					reas-in-
	w.academia.edu/4767	6064/Land_ocean	n_interactions_ii	the_coastal_zo	one_science	
_plan						
https://earsc-por	tal.eu/display/EOwik	/Monitor+coasta	+ecosystem			
K1-Knowledge	K2-Understanding	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-C	rooto
ixi-ixilowieuge	1x2-0 nuci stanunig	K3-Apply	1x4-maiyze	KJ-Evaluate	NU-U	calt

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)							
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M (2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

Mapping-Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

Mapping-Course Outcomevs Programme Specific Outcome

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0

DSE 3]	MARINE FAR	MING		Credits: 4	Hours: 4		
Objectives	To learn about the coastal a	quaculture and	their importance					
Unit -I	Importance of Coastal ac Potentialities and socio eco status of mariculture in Ind	nomic problems	s of aquaculture. I ntries - importanc	History, development e of mariculture.				
Outcome	Students will be learned about the coastal aquaculture and their importance							
Objectives	To understand the farm des							
Unit-II	Site selection-Technical con type: Dyke: Inlet, outlet, -s design, construction, opera Raceways practices. Site s and construction of open se	Structures, type ation and mainten- election and type a farming struct	and design of su enance- Open sea es of materials us ures and cages.	pply and drainage ca a forming: cages, p ed for open sea farm	anals - Farm ens - Raft - ing - Design			
Outcome	Enough acquired knowled techniques	lge about the f	farm design, ma	ntenance and differ	ent farming	K2		
Objectives	To learn about the fin fisher	s and shell fishe	s cultivations and	harvesting technique	s			
Unit-III	An over view of Crustace production: Collection and seeds-Types and componer feeding schedules, water management-harvesting.	maintenance of hts of hatchery. quality manage	brood stock-indu Pond managemer ment-control of	ced breeding-mass p it, nursery manageme predators, parasites	roduction of ent-stocking, and disease	Va		
Outcome	Students will gain knowled techniques		1000	Q	d harvesting	К3		
Objectives	To comprehend the differen							
Unit-IV	Selection of cultivable sp Chanoschanos, Latescalcar and Etroplussuratensis N	rifer, R <mark>achycen</mark> t	roncanadum, Mu	gil cephalus, Epineph				
Outcome	Gain knowledge about the					K3		
Objectives	To learn about the Engineer	ring <mark>a</mark> spects of o	pen sea farming	and its economic imp	oortance			
Unit -V	Engineering aspects of oper Indian and international co Economics of farming, seaweeds.Economics of op open sea farming.	mpanies and ins Seaweed cult	titutes involved i ure-Types of c	n con <mark>struct</mark> ion of ope ulture-Economic im	en sea cages. portance of			
Outcome	Acquired knowledge on the importance	he engineering	aspects of open	sea farming and i	ts economic	K2		
Text Books a	and Reference Books							
Coche, A. C Dash, M. C Gupta, S., I Publishing Sinha, P. (2 Thomas, P. Publishing Onlineresou http://eprint	2011). Fish Processing and Pa . C., Rath, S.,& Mohapatra, House. rces ts.cmfri.org.in/10661/1/2.%20	Construction. I ackish Water Pr (2008). Textboo reservation. API K. D. (2013). I DImelda%20Jose	Daya Publishing H awn Culture. Pala ok of Breeding ar HA Publishing Co Breeding and See eph.pdf	House. ani Paramount Public and Hatchery Manager orporation. and Production of Fin	ations. ment of Carps	s. Narendra		
https://aqua https://www https://www http://eprint	ts.cmfri.org.in/17861/1/AAR adocs.org/bitstream/handle/18 w.austincc.edu/sziser/Biol%20 w.lkouniv.ac.in/site/writeread ts.cmfri.org.in/17152/1/Winte w.fao.org/fishery/docs/CDron	34/35321/fish% 01413/LectureN data/siteContent er%20School_2(20pond.pdf?sequ otes/lnexamIII/A /2020040619394 023_Mariculture_	ence=1&isAllowed= rthropods-Crustacea.j 35276sptrivedi_FISH	pdf	pdf		
-					TTC -	a ,		
K1-Knowled	ge K2-Understanding	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-	Create		

Mapping – Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)									
CO3	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M (2)
CO5	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
W.AV	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.6	2.0	1.6

Mapping- Course Outcome vs Programme Specific Outcome

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.0

DSE 3	MARINE BIOFOULING, PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT Credits: 4	Hours: 4
Objectives	To understand the fundamental knowledge about the corrosion and its types	
Unit -I	Fundamentals of Corrosion: Basic aspects of Corrosion – Types of Corrosion –	
	Mechanisms of Corrosions - Factors influencing corrosion - Corrosion testing and	
	monitoring – Electrochemical methods, surface analysis	
Outcome	Students gain knowledge about the fundamental knowledge about the corrosion and its types	K2
Objectives	To learn about basics of marine biofouling	
Unit-II	Marine Biofouling Basics: Principal fouling organisms - Micro-fouling -	
	Mechanisms of biofilm formation - Properties of a biofilm -Characteristics of the	
	macro-organisms - Factors influencing biofouling growth - Geographical location -	
	Distance from shore – Depth - Temperature and season - Water current and tidal	
	conditions - Water quality - Other factors.	
Outcome	Understanding the basics of marine biofouling	K3
Objectives	To explore the microbial communities in biofouling	
Unit-III	Biofouling Communities: Bioflims – attached macro-fouling communities – mobile	
	communities – Commensals – Parasites and pathogens. Activities of microorganisms	
	as the driving force for biocorrosion - Sulfate-Reducing Bacteria (SRB)- Metal-	
	Reducing Bacteria (MRB)- Metal-Depositing Bacteria (MDB)- Slime-producing	
0	bacteria-Acid-Producing Bacteria (APB)- Fungi.	IZ A
Outcome	Understanding themicrobial communities in biofouling	K4
Objectives	To evaluate the pathways of biofouling	
Unit-IV	Biofouling as a Pathway: Hull fouling and other ship components – Ports – harbors	
	and marinas - Mariculture – fisheries/fishing and diving equipment – marine debris – Primary and Secondary pathways. Economic losses caused by biocorrosion.	
0. /	Understanding the pathways of biofouling	K1
Outcome	To learn different management strategies in biofouling	N I
Objectives		
Unit -V	Biofouling Management: Anti-fouling strategies – anti-fouling systems – Cleaning Programs in the Shinning and equaculture Industries – Current practice – natural and	
	Programs in the Shipping and aquaculture Industries – Current practice – natural and non-toxic antifoulants – risk analysis – education and training.	
Outcome		K3
	Understanding the management strategies in biofouling Reference Books	Ŋ
Alexander I., &	Railkin. (2005). Marine biofouling: Colonization Processes and Defenses. Taylor & Fran	
	1963). Chapter on natural waters. "Corrosion", Vol. 1. Edited by Shrier: George New	ness Limited
London.	(2008) Marine Dieferling and Investing appeirer Chiddling for Dresention and Managem	and Committee
	(2008). <i>Marine Biofouling and Invasive species: Guideline for Prevention and Managem</i> on on behalf of The Global Invasive programme and The UNEP Regional Seas Programme	
	Peter Peißker. (2011). Handbook of Hot-dip Galvanization, Weinheim:wiley-vch Verlag	
KGaA.	reer rensker. (2011). Hundbook of Hor-urp Ourvanization, wennienn whey-ven venag	Gillon & Co
	, & Bayan Al-Numan. (2011). Corrosion Chemistry. Co-published by John Wiley	& Sons Inc
	Jersey, and Scrivener Publishing LLC, Salem, Massachusetts.	<i>a</i> sono, me
Online Resources		
	ea.com/cm-understanding-marine-biofouling-how-anti-fouling-systems-prevent-growth/	
	io.org/en/OurWork/Environment/Pages/Biofouling.aspx	
	sciences-labs.bham.ac.uk/callowj/PDF%20files/iob.pdf	
	ontiersin.org/research-topics/20632/impact-and-management-of-marine-biofouling	
	nger.com/book/10.1007/978-3-540-69796-1	
	utledge.com/Marine-Biofouling-Colonization-Processes-and-Defenses/Railkin/p/book/978	<u>30367454418</u>
https://books.go	pogle.com/books/about/Marine_and_Industrial_Biofouling.html?id=olnPUdL6Rt0C	
K1-Knowledge	K2-Understanding K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6	-Create

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2

Mapping - Course Outcome vs Programme Outcome

Mapping - Course Outcome	s Programme Specific Out	come
--------------------------	--------------------------	------

CO	CO PSO1		CO PSO1 PSO2 PSO		PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)		
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)		
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)		
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)		
CO5	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)		
W.AV	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2		



